

The ATARI® Resource

AUGUST 1984

VOLUME 3, NUMBER 4

New Games From LUCASFILM!



(XI Combations)

- DISK DRIVE SURVEY
- INFOCOM ADVENTURES
- FREE PROGRAMS
- PRODUCT REVIEWS
 DRAGONRIDERS
 OF PERN,
 ULTIMA-III,
 SPARE CHANGE,

and more...



QOO ATARI

ATARI—Official Home Computer of the 1984 Olympics



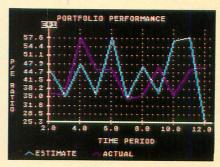
Advanced spreadsheet

SynCalc[™]



Database management

SynFile+™



Graphing and statistics

SynTrend™

Now your Atari computer gets down to business. late means and standard deviation linear and multisions. It's pretty edited to the standard deviation linear and multisions. It's pretty edited to the standard deviation linear and multisions. It's pretty edited to the standard deviation linear and multisions. It's pretty edited to the standard deviation linear and multisions. It's pretty edited to the standard deviation linear and multisions. It's pretty edited to the standard deviation linear and multisions. It's pretty edited to the standard deviation linear and multisions.

If you're a serious home manager, a student, or run a small business at home, now you can get sophisticated, integrated software for your ATARI computer with the same features as the more expensive IBM and Apple packages.

SynCalc makes a spreadsheet more manageable.

First, there's SynCalc, the most advanced spreadsheet program ever created for ATARI Home Computers. Not only does SynCalc help you get all your numbers down easily, it also comes with a sorting feature, and the ability to label and name your formulas like "beginning inventory + goods purchased-goods sold = inventory on hand," as well as standard entries. And SynCalc also comes with "expert" commands, to use once you've become more familiar with its procedures. Plus many other

features found in the more expensive programs.

SynFile + keeps information more organized.

SynFile+ can function as your database, your filing system. With SynFile+, you can reorganize and sort parts or whole files instantly. Not only can you enter text, you can calculate and update data as well. And files from both SynCalc and SynFile+ can also be used by the ATARI word processor, AtariWriter,™ for uses such as mail merge.

SynTrend gives you a more graphic way to look at data.

Next, there's SynTrend, which can be the graphing and statistical arm of your operation. SynTrend allows you to visualize your data from SynCalc or SynFile+ with either bar graphs, pie charts, line graphs or scatter plots. To do statistical analysis, you can quickly calcu-

late means and variances, standard deviations, or even linear and multiple regressions. It's pretty easy to understand, eh? And also pretty easy to operate because all three programs come replete with easy-to-understand "pop-up" menus, to take you through their paces step by step. And remember, all three programs can share data, which helps you get the job done even faster.

So get down to business with SynCalc, SynFile+, SynTrend, developed exclusively for ATARI by Synapse. And see for yourself why the cost of taking care of business doesn't have to put you out of it.

SynCalc. SynFile+. SynTrend are trademarks of Synapse Software. Synapse is a registered trademark of Synapse Software Corporation. IBM and Apple are respective trademarks of International Business Machines Corp., and Apple Computer.

DISCOVER WHAT YOU AND ATARI° CAN DO

© 1984 Atari Inc. All Rights Reserved A Warner Communications Company.

CP/M and MS-DOS Compatibility For All Atari Computers



OFF

ATR 8000

"A fine CP/M machine . . . the ATR8000 closes the gap that has separated Atari owners from the rest of the software market."

-Byte Magazine

CP/M compatability for your Atari — only from SWP.

Now you can run CP/M programs on your Atari 400, 800, 1200 and XL series computers.

The ATR8000 from SWP Microcomputer Products is a 4MHz, 16k RAM complete Atari interface. When you add the optional 64k RAM, the ATR8000 will run CP/M!

The ATR8000 features:

- 64k RAM
- RS-232 port with software to run a serial printer or modem.
- The ability to run up to four 5 1/4" or 8" drives of any mixture, type and density (MY-DOS is optional and is used for double density Atari operations).
- Double density CP/M 2.2.
- 80 column wide display with 40 column moveable window. Or an optional 80 column software (AUTOTERM-80) program that can be used with a black & white TV or monitor.

When you order your ATR8000, you'll not only receive the hardware and software you need, but also an easy to read owner's manual and CP/M supplement that will take you into the exciting world of CP/M.

MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

2500 E. Randol Mill Rd., Suite 125, Arlington, TX 76011

Add MS-DOS compatibility too!

An Atari that runs MS-DOS, IBM-PC software?

By adding CO-POWER-88, our own 8088 co-procesor to your ATR8000, you can also run most of the popular MS-DOS, IBM-PC software.

The CO-POWER-88 is a 16 bit, 5.33 MHz, 8088 co-processor with 128k or 256k RAM. It comes complete with MS-DOS and RAM disk software. CP/M-86 is available as an option.

More than just a co-processor, its RAM can also be used as a high speed simulated disk drive for CP/M.

Installation is simple. Your CO-POWER-88 comes with the Z-80 adaptor board and main processor board. You'll also receive a complete owner's manual and easy-to-follow instructions.

CP/M and MS-DOS, IBM-PC compatibility for your Atari can now be yours.

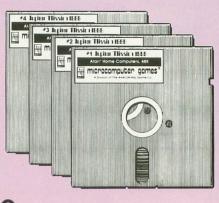
Contact your local SWP dealer or order direct by mail. Better yet, for fastest delivery, use your credit card and shop by phone.

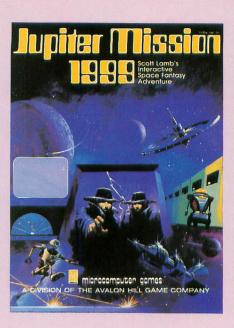
Credit Card Orders Save Time! Call 817-469-1181 or 817-861-0421 And Order Now Or Mail Coupon to: SWP, 2500 E. Randol Mill Rd., Sutie 125, Arlington, TX 76011				
Please ship the following:				
16k ATR8000 Atari Interface @ \$350.00 + \$10.00 shipping. 64k ATR8000 w/CP/M @ \$499.95 + \$10.00 shipping. 128k CO-POWER-88 with MS-DOS @ \$400.00 + \$10.00 shipping. * 256k CO-POWER-88 with MS-DOS @ \$500.00 + \$10.00 shipping. * CP-86 (16-Bit Disk Operating System) @ \$500.00 + \$10.00 shipping. * MY-DOS (Atari-like Disk Operating System) @ \$29.95 + \$2.00 shipping. MY-DOS (Atari-like Disk Operating System) @ \$29.95 + \$2.00 shipping. AUTOTERM-80 (80 column display for CP/M or MS-DOS) @ \$29.95 + \$2.00 shipping. *Must be used with 64k ATR8000. Specify Atari model computer you own:				
☐ Charge the following credit card: ☐ Master Card ☐ Visa				
Credit Card # Master Card Bank # Exp. Date				
Subtotal: + Shipping + Sales Tax (Texas Residents add 5%) = Total Enclosed: Name				
Address City State Zip				
Phone (h) ()(w) ()				
Signature				
© 1984, SWP Microcomputer Products, Inc. Trademarks: CO-POWER-88 and ATR8000, SWP Microcomputer Products, Inc., IBM-PC, International Business Machines; Z80, Zilog; MS-DOS, Microsoft, Inc.; CP/M and CP/M-86, Digital Research, Inc.; Atari, Atari, Inc.				

Jupiter Mission 1889

Scott Lamb's Interactive Space Fantasy Adventure

Jupiter Mission 1999 is Avalon Hill's Trademark Name for its Microcomputer Space Adventure Role Playing Game.







Ship Status Display: Damage report



Navigation Display: Used to plot course



Science Lab Display: Probe report



Science Lab Display: Jupiter system diagramatic

Trademark of Warner Communications

RRRING!!! RRRING!!! RRRING!!!

Too early on a chilly January morning, I was jarred awake by the noxious blaring of my traitorous doorbell. As I moved to accost the unknown aggressor, with the full force of semi-conscious wrath, I pulled on my robe and lost my dignity to the pain of a stubbed toe. Now fully awake, I opened the door, prepared to educate the mysterious interloper on the meaning of manners. My determination to this end was somewhat shattered when I saw two large men clad in long overcoats and wide-brimmed hats. Instinctively, I tried to slam the door. My retreat to safety was denied by the advance of the strangers. Before I could protest their entry, my vision was drawn to the shining silver badges that hung from their now unfolded wallets. They were government agents.

Hesitantly, trying to remember any crimes that I had ever committed, I invited them into my home. At their request, I produced my driver's license and other forms of identification. After examining these credentials, they asked me to pack a bag for an extended journey. After some protest and argument, I was made to understand that my options in this matter were less than limited. My country needs me, they said—with the clear implication that either I pack and dress or I take an extended journey in my robe.

This is how my adventure began. From my cold apartment, I was taken to a towering vehicle for an emergency mission to Jupiter. My very life on the line and, possibly, the survival of the planet Earth as well, and only God knows what other kind of perils await.

JUPITER MISSION 1999 is a highly detailed role-playing space adventure game that includes challenging arcade segments and mystifying puzzles. Four separate program disks are enclosed to test the creative imagination of the advanced computer gamer. JUPITER MISSION 1999 is ready to run on your Atari® Home Computer with 48K memory and one disk drive. \$50.00

Available at leading computer software dealers, or call toll-free for further information: 1-800-638-9292



microcomputer games

A Division of **The Avalon Hill Game Company** 4517 HARFORD ROAD, BALTIMORE, MD 21214 1-800-638-9292



Porthole View of Jupiter and a moon



Lander Approach Display: note descending spaceship

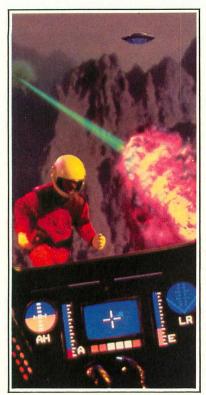


Exploring an Alien Complex



Exploring an Alien Space Station





Lucasfilm and Atari40



Creepy Caverns game

IT'S MERE HORSPLAY by Dave Elwood FREE SOFTWARE	20
Atari goes to the races	
ADD IBM OR CP/M CAPABILITY	
TO YOUR SYSTEM by David Duberman	26
The ATR 8000 fills a variety of roles	
DO MORE WITH DOS 2 by Richard Kruse	31
The Atari 1050 does the trick	
DISK DRIVE SURVEY by Larry Dziegielewski	36
A five-drive comparison	
LUCASFILM AND ATARI by Michael Ciraolo	40
Dynamic duo creates best games ever!	
EMBARK ON THE	
ROAD TO ADVENTURE by David and Sandy Small	44
A look at three games from Infocom	
LOGIC ACCORDING TO BOOLE by Donald B. Wilcox	48
Use it to program more efficiently	
ESCAPE FROM FRAGILE FLOPPIES by David Duberman	83
Amdek offers a big drive in a small package	
THE CARE AND FEEDING	
OF FLOPPY DISKS by David Duberman Take better care of your floppies	90
lake better care or your hoppies	

DEPARTMENTS

INSIDE ATARI			
WOMEN'S OLYMPIC VOLLEYE	BALI	TEAM by David F. Barry	10
EDUCATION		FREE SOFTWARE	
RECALL, TEST YOUR MEMORY	У бу	David Wax	12
COMMUNICATIONS			
LET'S PLAY PASSWORD by Su	zi Sı	ıbeck	18
GAME OF THE MONTH		FREE SOFTWARE	
CREEPY CAVERNS by Anthony	Ram	os	64
TOOLBOX		FREE SOFTWARE	
CROSS REFERENCE YOUR BAS RENAMER by William W. Hough		VARIABLES by Bill Brown	71 77
I/O BOARD HELP! ABOUT THE COVER ANTIC'S SOFTWARE LIBRARY PRODUCT REVIEWS	6 8 8 34 55	NEW PRODUCTS	60 84 88 86

help!



The image on our cover is a computer-generated representation of a Ballblazer game in progress. Lucasfilm model builders created and photographed an imaginary set. The photo was then digitized by Russell Brown, a graphic designer for Atari's International Division, using the Via Video picture processing system. After the image was digitized, Russell creatively enhanced and altered it for the cover of Antic. Next a color slide of Russell's image was scanned into the Scitex Response 350 electronic page makeup and color separation system used by Solzer and Hail of San Francisco. The Scitex system, the most advanced image processing system available and one of four in the U.S., directly color separated the image using an Eray Direct Laser Dot plotter. The laser beams make each pixel stand out with more clarity than any photographic process.

The collaboration of Lucasfilm's design and model-building team, Russell Brown at Atari, Solzer & Hail's crew and Antic Magazine's art department created a magazine cover unlike any other, and paves the way for graphic design using computers in the future.

To find out more about Via Video, Inc., call (408) 980-8009; Solzer and Hail call (415) 495-8440.

All rights to **Ballblazer** and **Rescue on Fractalus** concepts and art owned by Lucasfilm, Ltd.

WHAT, NO CASSETTE?

In the March 1984 issue of **Antic** there was an ad for an Atari XL translator for cassettes. I am the owner of a cassette and am very upset to find out that Atari does not produce a cassette version of its translator.

Iim Van Leeuwen

According to Atari, there are currently no plans to produce a cassette version of the translator, although Atari will continue to provide copies of the Translator diskette.

—ANTIC ED

LITTLE BROTHER GROWS UP

There is an error in the article "Little Brother Grows Up" (Antic, April 1984). On page 68, at the end of the first paragraph under the subhead "Interface Connections," there's a reference to C 183. This should be C 188. All labels on the schematics are correct.

C BASIC AT LAST!

In the June 1984 issue of **Antic**, we discussed various bugs in the version of BASIC (Revision B) built into the 600XL and 800XL. We also announced that the bug-free Revision C BASIC would be available soon for \$15.

Thanks in part to efforts by the **Antic** staff, Atari has revised this policy in favor of you, the consumer. If your 600XL or 800XL is still in warranty, Atari will send you the Revision C BASIC cartridge *free*. If the warranty period on your computer has passed, there is still a \$15 fee. Send your proof of purchase and your computer's serial number (or \$15) to:

Atari Customer Relations 1312 Crossman Ave. P.O. Box 61657 Sunnyvale, CA 94088

INVISIBLE MAZE

Could someone tell me—are there really invisible walls in the first maze of ESCAPE-MAZE, (Antic, March 1984)?

George Sypniewski Trenton, New Jersey

Contrary to early reports, there are no invisible walls in the first level of ESCAPE-MAZE. —ANTIC ED

DISASSEMBLER DANGERS

The following errata in "6502 Disassembler" (Antic, March 1984) have been noted by John Mattes, the program's author:

- 1) Screen #30, lines 10 and 13 should read:
- 10 0 < IF DROP DROP I 0 LEAVE
- 13 0 VARIABLE POINTER
- 2) Screen #35, line 1 should read:
- 1 BEGIN CR
- 3) The program's Table of Address Modes was inadvertantly omitted from the published article. Any Forth users who are interested in this table should write to Antic; please enclose an S.A.S.E. and we'll be happy to send you the omitted copy.
- 4) Finally, the program will not run in Val-Forth, but will run in FreeForth or Atari (APX) Forth.

RISKY PARENTHESIS

The program listing for "Risky Rescue," (Antic, April 1984), contains several odd-shaped (due to typesetting) inverse right parenthesis characters that may be confusing to those typing it in. In lines 610, 665, and 710, the inverse right parenthesis immediately follows an asterisk (*), and in line 680, it follows a plus sign (+).

COLOR FINETUNER

There are three typographical errors in the article "Color Finetuner" (Antic, June 1984). On page 55, under the subhead "The Color Finetuner Routine," the second line of the fragment of assembly code labelled "INSTAL" should read: LDX #CHECK1/\$100. On page 56, the last line of the first section of code (labelled "CHECK 2") should be: BNE EXIT. Also on page 56, the second line of the section of code labelled "FCOLOR" should be: LDA PCOLRO,X. None of these prevents the accompanying BASIC listing from running correctly.

Expand Your Atari



New Low Price \$149.95

1000C

m#-1000C

- Auto Answer / Auto Dial
- Direct Connect to Phone Line
- No Atari 850[™]Interface Module Needed
- Includes AC Adapter/
 Power Supply
- Free CompuServe DemoPak™
- 1 year warranty
- Connects to Joystick Port
- Works on ALL Atari Computers

SOPHISTICATED SMART TERMINAL SOFTWARE ON CARTRIDGE

FEATURES:

- Supports XMODEM Protocol
- ASCII/ATASCII Translation
- Allows Transfer of Files Larger than Memory
- Upload/Download of Text and Programs
- 100% Machine Language
- Multiple Buffers
 Off-Line Editing
- Variable Baud Rate
- Parity Options
- Full/Half Duplex

m#-1150 Printer Interface

Only \$99.95

- Replaces Atari 850™ Interface Module
- Compatible with all software
- 3 foot cable with Centronics plug (compatible with Epson, NEC, Prowriter, etc.)
- 2 year warranty
- Connects to serial bus on computer
- Daisy chains with other Atari peripherals
- Works on ALL Atari Computers

Atari 850, THE SOURCE, and CompuServe DemoPak are trademarks of Atari, Inc, Readers Digest and CompuServe.

Microbits is not affiliated with Atari, Readers Digest or CompuServe.

PERIPHERAL PRODUCTS
PERIPHERAL PRODUCTS
PERIPHERAL PRODUCTS
PERIPHERAL PRODUCTS
(503) 967-9075
PAIDENTY, OR 97321 | (503) 967-9075

WOMEN'S OLYMPIC VOLLEYBALL TEAM

Atari sponsors a gold medal effort

by DAVID BARRY

The time is fast approaching that will test the mettle of the Atari-sponsored U.S. Women's Volleyball Team. And the testing will be tough; the U.S. is up against some formidable opponents.

Eight teams have qualified for the Olympic sport of volleyball this summer in Los Angeles: The U.S., which receives an automatic slot as the host country; the U.S.S.R., the 1980 defending champion; China, the 1982 World Champion; and five other teams selected from the five continental championships in 1983: East Germany, Brazil, Japan, Peru, and Cuba.

The teams will be broken into two pools, with three round-robin matches slated for each team.

World ranking now places China in the number-one spot and the U.S., number two. But to capture the gold and displace China from its throne, the U.S. must be mighty sharp. China is an awesome squad.

In April, Atari sponsored a six-city tour of the United States in which the U.S. team played China. It was the last chance for the two top teams to play before the Olympics this summer, and China was clearly the dominant force. Their team won five of the six matches, moving so quickly on defense that it was difficult for the U.S. to penetrate and score. Chinese sensation Lang Ping led their offensive force with her brilliant spiking power. At the time, however, U.S. coach, Arie Selinger, pointed out



10 ANTIC, The Atari Resource





that top-line American players were injured, including Rita Crockett, a 5'8" hitter/blocker who only weeks earlier had undergone knee surgery; Debbie Green, the team's best setter who was recovering from a dislocated ankle; and Julie Vollersten, who had also undergone knee surgery.

The U.S. team was scheduled to play matches against Japan and the U.S.S.R. between April and the Olympics in July. After those matches they would spend the rest of their time at the computerized facilities in Coto de Caza for rehabilitative work and final preparation before the big one in July. (By the time you read this, we all may be privy to the fate of our team!)

ITEMS OF INTEREST

An interesting situation occurred at the University of California at Berkeley, during the last match of the China series. In the first game of the match, with the game tied 10-10, Coach Selinger halted the game, insisting that the video cameras filming the game be removed. According to Selinger, the Japanese had been doing their best to study the U.S. team (perhaps through digitization, digitized images used to analyze body movements, an old Dr. Gideon Ariel trick). But Selinger was wise to the world of computer-aided research, and nipped the plot in the bud. The cameras were removed before the game proceeded. Selinger noted that once before, "Japan actually had a videotape in their hands the second day after we played."

... Coach Selinger was very impressed with the turnout at Harmon Gym on April 24th. One of Selinger's expressed aims when he assumed coaching responsibilities in 1975, aside from capturing the gold medal, was to "promote volleyball in this country and bring it to a higher level of skill." Nine years later Selinger was quite impressed with his efforts, as spectators in the jampacked rafters of the Harmon Gym loudly supported the U.S. Women's Volleyball Team. Said Selinger, "This is the first time in the history of the team that there was a pre-game sellout. I wouldn't mind if we had another game here. I'd love to have another crowd like that."

ATARI ACTIVITIES

As sponsor of that six-city tour in April, Atari was very much in evidence. At Harmon Gym in Berkeley, Atari arcade games were set up beneath large banners proclaiming Atari the official home computer of the Olympics.

. . . As part of its further involvement in the Olympic activities, Atari will be sponsoring two kilometers of the approximately 15,000 kilometer U.S. torch run. As is the Olympic custom, the torch must be carried from Greece to the site of the new Olympics, this year in Los Angeles. The Los Angeles Organizing Committee this year has sold portions of the run to sponsorships and other organizations that can muster the \$3,000 commitment.

The U.S. leg of the relay begins in New York City on May 8, and ends 82 days later at the Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum after passing through all 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Atari chose two employees at their April 14th "Carry the Torch!" Fun Run to carry the torch for their portion of the run. Festivities are planned for the segment of the run which will pass through the San Francisco Bay Area sometime in July.

. . . Atari has also helped compile a 3 minute 7 second video clip of the outstanding development of the U.S. Women's Volleyball Team. The clip shows the team at their facilities in Coto de Caza, and chronicles their dramatic rise from unranked status to their current number-two ranking.

The clip is being distributed nationally to major networks, so look for the Atari video clip on the tube.

This is the final article in our Olympic coverage. Part I appeared in the February issue, Part II appeared in the March issue, and Part III appeared in the April anniversary issue. —ANTIC ED



RECALL

A memory game that's hard to forget

by DAVID WAX

Want to improve your memory? Type this program in, plug in your joystick, turn up the sound and prepare to be challenged.

In the game RECALL, four colored arrows flash and beep. Your object is to duplicate the sequence. If you get it right, the computer adds an additional step to the same sequence. If you forget the order of the flashes, it's back to the beginning. You can control the duration and number of each flashing sequence.

When the program starts, you'll see "2 ROUNDS" on the screen. Here you select the length of the final sequence of lights and sounds. Push the joystick up for more rounds, and down for fewer. If you push down when "2 ROUNDS" appears, the count wraps around to the maximum possible total of 99. Push the fire button to select the number of rounds you wish to play. Next, select the speed at which the arrows flash. Push the stick up or down to move the indicator. Press the joystick button to indicate your choice.

SYNOPSIS

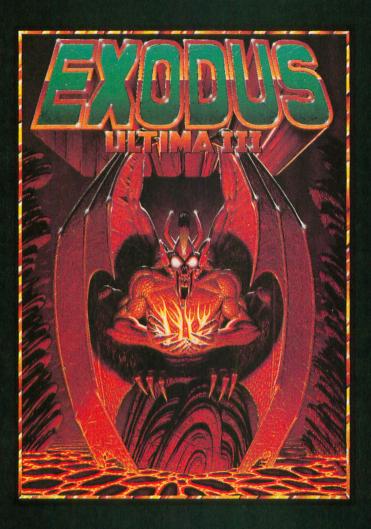
This colorful game tests your ability to remember a sequence of colors and sounds, and is suitable for all ages. The program requires Atari BASIC and a minimum of 16K RAM. RECALL runs on all Atari computers. The game starts. Four large, colored arrows in a circle blink in a random sequence. These sequences are different for each game. Using your joystick, try to copy the order in which the arrows flash. Suppose you choose "2 ROUNDS." The top arrow blinks and a tone sounds; you push the joystick upward and press the button. Then the program repeats the blinking top arrow and adds an additional blinking arrow

to the sequence. In response, you move the joystick up and then down. That's 2 rounds.

The tone that accompanies each movement helps you remember the sequence; to make things more difficult, try playing with no sound!

Adults and children can play and enjoy this simple, yet challenging memory-testing game. It's easy to get the hang of it, and, once you start, it's hard to stop! Try it—but remember to save the RECALL listing to disk or cassette before running the program.

"A LIVING TAPESTRY . . ."



"The world of Ultima III can only be compared to a living tapestry — complex and beautiful . . . This is the best fantasy game in computing. Indeed, it is one of the best fantasy worlds in which to live. Lord British is a veritable JRR Tolkien of the keyboard." — Popular Mechanics

"Exodus: Ultima III, with a superior plot to match its superior gaming system, is a great game. It upgrades the market; in several ways it sets new standards for fantasy gaming state of the art." — Softline

"Exodus: Ultima III is Lord British's magnum opus — so far. It's fun and exciting to play and constantly intriguing. And the ending is marvelously unexpected and not a bit disappointing — except that it is the ending, and as with a good book, you'll probably wish there were more." — Softalk

Available on: Apple, Atari, Com64, IBM

DRIGIN | SYSTEMS INC. 1545 OSGOOD ST., #7 NORTH ANDOVER, MA 01845 (617) 681-0609

education

```
RECALL continued from page 12
                                            OR I=1 TO 175:NEXT I:SOUND Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø:SET
10 REM RECALL
                                            COLOR 2,9,5:NEXT TI:GOTO 660
12 REM BY ROBERT ADLER AND DAVID WAX
                                            660 N=1
14 REM ANTIC MAGAZINE
                                            2000 IF N<>NU+1 THEN ST=STICK(0):ON ST
20 DIM PIC$ (50)
                                             GOTO 0,0,0,0,2000,2000,2010,0,2000,20
4 Ø GRAPHICS 18:DL=PEEK (560)+PEEK (561)*
                                            00,2020,0,2030,2040,2000
256+4
                                            2005 GOTO 602
                                            2010 POSITION 9,6:SETCOLOR 3,0,0:SOUND
45 POKE 16,64:POKE 53774,64:POKE 752,1
: POKE 710,0: POKE 708,0
                                              Ø, 250, 10, 10: FOR I=1 TO 30: NEXT I
47 POKE DL+5,7:POKE 87,2
                                            2011 SETCOLOR 3,4,5:IF RE(N)<>2 THEN 5
50 POSITION 6,4:? #6; "RECALL"
                                            000
55 POKE DL+8,6:POKE DL+9,6:POKE 87,1:P
                                            2012 GOTO 3000
OSITION 2,7:? #6; "BY DAVID WAX &": POSI
                                            2020 SETCOLOR 2,0,0:SOUND 0,150,10,10:
TION 3,8:? #6; "ROBERT ADLER"
                                            FOR I=1 TO 3\emptyset:NEXT I
60 FOR I=0 TO 15: SOUND 0, 255, 10, I: POKE
                                            2021 SETCOLOR 2,9,5:IF RE(N) <> 4 THEN 5
 710, I: FOR T=1 TO 50: NEXT T: NEXT I
                                            000
70 FOR I=0 TO 15:SOUND 0,255,10,I:POKE
                                            2022 GOTO 3000
 708, I: FOR T=1 TO 50: NEXT T: NEXT I
                                            2030 SETCOLOR 1,0,0:SOUND 0,200,10,10:
75 SOUND \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset: FOR I=1 TO 6\emptyset\emptyset: NEXT I
                                            FOR I=1 TO 3\emptyset:NEXT I
80 FOR I=15 TO 1 STEP -1: SOUND 0.255.1
                                            2031 SETCOLOR 1,12,10:IF RE(N) <> 3 THEN
Ø, I: POKE 710, I: FOR T=1 TO 30: NEXT T: NE
                                             5000
XT I
                                            2032 GOTO 3000
90 FOR I=15 TO 1 STEP -1: SOUND 0,255,1
                                            2040 SETCOLOR 0,0,0:SOUND 0,100,10,10:
Ø, I: POKE 708, I: FOR T=1 TO 30: NEXT T: NE
                                            FOR I=1 TO 30:NEXT I
XT I
                                            2041 SETCOLOR 0,2,10:IF RE(N)<>1 THEN
95 SOUND \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset: FOR I=1 TO 300: NEXT I
                                            5000
100 GOTO 10000
                                            2042 GOTO 3000
500 GRAPHICS 18: POKE 756, BASE: POKE 16,
                                            3000 IF STICK(0)=15 THEN N=N+1:SOUND
64: POKE 53774, 64: ? #6: ? #6
                                             , Ø , Ø , Ø : GOTO 2000
510 ? #6:"
                  0000000"
                                            3001 GOTO 3000
               VYQQQQQQQXZ"
512 ? #6;"
                                            4000 REM CORRECT
514 ? #6;"
              Q Q V Y Q Q Q Q Q X z q q "
                                            4010 GRAPHICS 18: POKE 16,64: POKE 53774
516 ? #6;"
                        zqqq
              QQQV
                                             ,64:POSITION 5,5:? #6;"VERY GOOD!"
517 ? #6;"
                        qqqq
              QQQQ
                                            4020 FOR T=1 TO 16: READ A, B, C: SOUND 0,
518 ? #6;"
                        y q q q "
              QQQX
                                            A, 10, 5: SOUND 1, B, 10, 5: SOUND 2, C, 10, 5: F
520 ? #6;"
              QQXzqqqqqvyqq
                                            OR I=1 TO 35: NEXT I: NEXT T
522 ? #6;"
               Xzqqqqqqqvv"
                                            4030 SOUND 0,0,0,0:SOUND 1,0,0,0:SOUND
524 ? #6;"
                                             2,0,0,0
                  qqqqqq":N=1
525 SETCOLOR 0,2,10:SETCOLOR 1,12,10:S
                                            4040 GOTO 10000
ETCOLOR 2,9,5:SETCOLOR 3,4,5
                                            4050 DATA 102,204,0,68,0,0,68,0,0,50,8
600 FOR TI=1 TO NUM: BL=INT(RND(0)*4)+1
                                            1,136,45,76,0,40,50,204,45,68,0,50,81,
: RE(TI) = BL : NEXT TI
                                            136,45,68,0,40,50,204,50,81,204
602 FOR TIM=1 TO 230: NEXT TIM: NU=NU+1:
                                            4060 DATA 0,0,0,50,81,136,50,81,136,50
FOR TI=1 TO NU: IF NU=NUM THEN 4000
                                             ,81,136,50,81,136
610 FOR DELAY=1 TO SP:NEXT DELAY:ON RE
                                            5000 REM INCORRECT
(TI) GOTO 620,630,640,650
                                            5010 GRAPHICS 18: POKE 16,64: POKE 53774
620 SETCOLOR 0,0,0:SOUND 0,100,10,10:F
                                             ,64:POSITION 6,5:? #6; "SORRY"
OR I=1 TO 175:NEXT I:SOUND Ø, Ø, Ø, Ø:SET
                                            5020 SOUND 0,255,10,6:SOUND 1,250,10,6
COLOR Ø, 2, 10: NEXT TI: GOTO 660
                                            :FOR I=1 TO 35\emptyset:NEXT I:SOUND \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset:S
630 SETCOLOR 3,0,0:SOUND 0,250,10,10:F
                                            OUND 1,0,0,0
OR I=1 TO 175:NEXT I:SOUND Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø:SET
                                            10000 CLR : RESTORE : POKE 559, 0: DIM RE(
COLOR 3,4,5:NEXT TI:GOTO 660
                                            99), QQ$(1): GOSUB 3ØØØØ
640 SETCOLOR 1,0,0:SOUND 0,200,10,10:F
                                            10005 GRAPHICS 18:POKE 16,64:POKE 5377
                                            4,64:POSITION 7,6:? #6;"ROUNDS":NUM=2
OR I=1 TO 175:NEXT I:SOUND Ø, Ø, Ø, Ø, Ø:SET
COLOR 1,12,10:NEXT TI:GOTO 660
                                             10010 IF STICK(0)=14 THEN NUM=NUM+1
650 SETCOLOR 2,0,0:SOUND 0,150,10,10:F
                                            10020 IF STICK(0)=13 THEN NUM=NUM-1
```

14

```
10032 IF NUM=100 THEN NUM=2
10035 POSITION 4,6:? #6; NUM; " "
10040 IF STRIG(0)=0 THEN SOUND 0.100.1
\emptyset, 1\emptyset: FOR I=1 TO 1\emptyset: NEXT I: SOUND \emptyset, \emptyset,
Ø: FOR I=1 TO 40: NEXT I: GOTO 10050
10042 FOR I=1 TO 60: NEXT I
10045 GOTO 10010
10050 NUM=NUM+1:SP=0:GRAPHICS 17:POKE
16,64:POKE 53774,64:? #6:? #6;"
OW FAST": ? #6: VER=6
10060 ? #6:? #6:? #6:? #6;" VERY FAST
":? #6:? #6;" FAST":? #6:? #6;"
                                 MEDI
UM": ? #6: ? #6; " SLOW": ? #6
10061 ? #6;" VERY SLOW": POSITION 0, VE
R:? #6;"3"
10070 FOR I=1 TO 10:NEXT I:IF STICK(0)
=14 THEN 10080
10071 IF STRIG(0)=0 THEN SOUND 0,100,1
\emptyset, 1\emptyset: FOR I=1 TO 1\emptyset: NEXT I: SOUND \emptyset, \emptyset,
Ø:GOTO 10100
10075 IF STICK(0)=13 THEN 10090
10076 GOTO 10070
10080 IF VER=6 THEN 10070
10081 POSITION 0, VER: ? #6; " ": VER=VER-
2:POSITION Ø, VER: ? #6; "B": SP=SP-30:GOT
0 10070
10090 IF VER=14 THEN 10070
10091 POSITION 0, VER: ? #6; " ": VER=VER+
2: POSITION Ø, VER: ? #6; "=": SP=SP+30: GOT
0 10070
10100 GOTO 500
30000 VT=PEEK(134)+256*PEEK(135):AT=PE
EK(140)+256*PEEK(141):B=PEEK(106):IF B
/2=INT(B/2) THEN POKE 106,B-5
30010 BASE=PEEK(106)+1:0FFSET=256*BASE
-AT: V3=INT(OFFSET/256): V2=OFFSET-256*V
30020 POKE VT+2, V2: POKE VT+3, V3: POKE V
T+4, Ø: POKE VT+5, 4: POKE VT+6, Ø: POKE VT+
7,4
3 9 2 9 9 QQ$ (LEN(QQ$)+1)="@</!>
3 Ø 3 Ø Ø Q Q $ ( L E N ( Q Q $ ) + 1 ) = " Ø @ @ @ F C C C C F V 8 = 4
3040000 (LEN(QQ$)+1)="<\nabla<<\Phi
PSSSV4 f f Pgg PVPgg Occ PV4 f f www PVPAPP pPV"
3 9 5 9 9 QQ$ (LEN(QQ$)+1)="••••pppec • o g g •
pargreen g g g g wro g g g rec c g g g rec c c r p p p r r r r
```

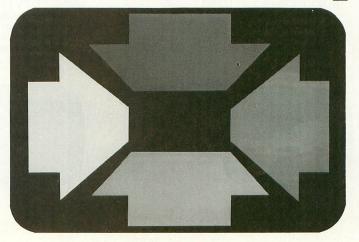
3 0 6 0 0 0 0 \$ (LEN (0 0 \$) + 1) = " COCCOST f f Fwwww

10030 IF NUM=1 THEN NUM=99

V ▶ 4 | x p ◆ @ ▼ ▶ D ? → □ ○ □ □ □ □ □ □ → ? ▶ ▶ □ < 4 D < < < @ Ø □ □ 31000 QQ\$ (LEN(QQ\$)+1)="040499941414999 **△**<**44**<**△∨∨∨**>**14 ∨4∨◆◆◆4 f n 4∨∨∨**> 2 Ø : >**▽**///**4 f v 4** 6 | vwanteteevant bbk canal t n n and t n n and 31200 00\$ (LEN(00\$)+1)="NOTE of national and the state of 31300 GRAPHICS 0: POKE 756, BASE: POKE 55 9,34:RETURN

TYPO TABLE

Line num range Code Length	
10 - 60 PP 555	
70 — 500 VV 509	
510 - 602 GK 541	
610 - 640 OE 543	
650 — 2011 MA 502	
2012 - 3000 IN 551	
3 Ø Ø 1 - 4 Ø 6 Ø QW 5 3 2	
5000 - 10020 TY 500	
10030 - 10060 OA 586	
10061 - 10091 EZ 518	
10100 - 30300 IM 602	
3 Ø 4 Ø Ø — 3 Ø 8 Ø Ø KO 5 7 Ø	
3 Ø 9 Ø Ø — 3 1 3 Ø Ø KC 5 Ø 2	



A

WHAT WOULD YOU DO IF YOU



You're headed deep into the jungle. The treasure's there. You know it. But between you and a king's ransom in gold lie tarpits and quicksand and creatures that do not like visitors. Stumbling, running, dodging, you must push on. Past scorpions, logs and crocodiles. Toward your goal. And the only way to get there is through a vast...unknown. The gold is appealing ... but the chance for adventure, that's the real reason to go. Designed by David Crane.

Available for your:

- Commodore 64
- · ColecoVision, Adam
- Atari home computers



As you suit up you see the webbed forcefield surrounding your planet. Holding it. Trapped with no escape. No hope. Except you: The Beamrider. The freedom of millions depends on you. Alone you speed along the grid of beams that strangle your planet. Alone you must destroy it sector by sector. Your skill and your reflexes alone will determine the future of your people. Take their future in your hands. Designed by Dave Rolfe.

Available for your:

- Commodore 64
- ColecoVision, Adam
- Atari home computers

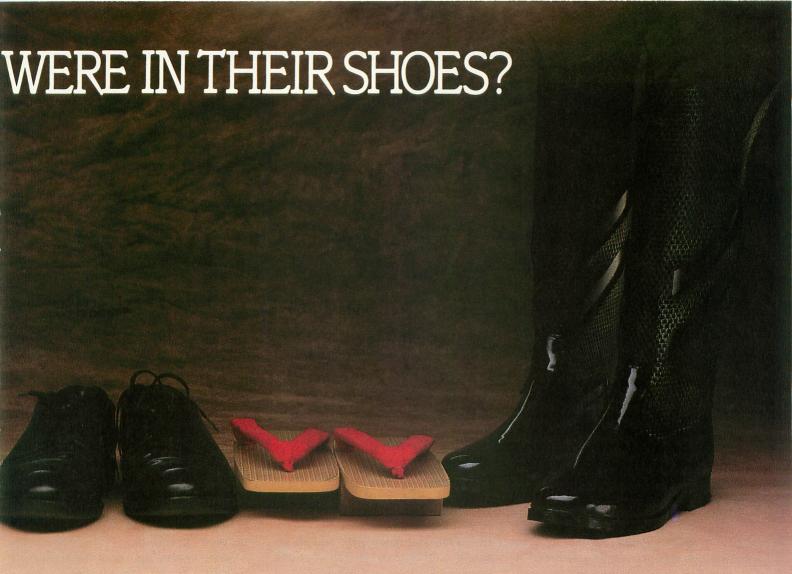


You made it. The Olympics. You hear languages you've never heard. And the universal roar of the crowd. You will run. Hurl. Vault. Jump. Ten grueling events. One chance. You will push yourself this time. Further than ever. Harder than ever. But then ... so will everyone. The starting gun sounds. A blur of adrenaline. The competition increases, now two can compete on screen at the same time. Let the games begin. Designed by David Crane.

Available for your:

- Commodore 64
- · ColecoVision, Adam
- Atari home computers
- Atari 5200





You've put on your badge, grabbed your nightstick and headed out. But what's going on in that department store? A good old-fashioned chase that's what. You've got to catch the greedy little burglar who keeps throwing beachballs, toy airplanes and shopping carts in your path. Up the escalators. Down the elevators. From floor to floor. There's something funny going on here. Take charge of the investigation, lieutenant. Designed by Garry Kitchen.

Available for your:



You have heard the elder speak of one central source and a maze of unconnected grey paths. As you connect each path to the central source, what was grey becomes the green of life. When all are connected, then you have achieved "Zenji." But beware the flames and sparks of distraction that move along the paths. You must go beyond strategy, speed, logic. Trust your intuition. Meet the ancient challenge. Designed by Matthew Hubbard.

Available for your:

Commodore 64

ColecoVision, Adam

Atari home computers



You prepare for what may be your last take-off. Negotiations have failed. The Dreadnaught moves in. You must attack. No single hit will stop it, you must destroy individual energy vents, individual engines. Approach. Attack. Swerve away. Again and again. An evil enemy inhabits the massive Dreadnaught. And you alone, a small speck in the vastness of space, fly out to meet it. Get on board, your ship is ready to leave, sir. Designed by Tom Loughry.

Available for your:

Atari home computers





We put you in the game.

LET'S PLAY PASSWORD

Enter the world of password-protected BBS's

by SUZI SUBECK

Telecommunications circuits are growing busier by the minute, as more and more Atari home computerists communicate via the telephone lines. Inexpensive hardware and software, combined with recent newspaper headlines, have been primarily responsible for this increase in the number of Atari bulletin board users.

The extensive media coverage of the Minneapolis, Minnesota,-based 414's (the high school students who broke into a number of computer systems using home computers and modems) has resulted in a great deal of curiosity about home telecommunications and has boosted the sale of modems. The development of direct-connect modems, such as the Microbits MPP-1000C (and its Smart Terminal cartridge), has significantly reduced the cost of home telecommunications by eliminating the need for the costly Atari 850 interface. The resulting influx of new callers is a welcome addition to the world of Atari telecommunications, and it has produced at least one interesting side effect.

Up until a few months ago, more than fifty percent of all Atari bulletin board systems (BBS's) were run on AMIS software. AMIS is a user-friendly, public domain bulletin board program designed for Atari computers. Current surveys indicate, however, that more complicated, less user-friendly, password-oriented BBS programs are becoming popular. The large number of new callers is the

main reason for this changeover to password-protected BBS's.

There are a number of good reasons for a BBS that offers password protection. Unfortunately, there is one grave disadvantage to such a system: Most password systems are extremely intimidating to callers who are not familiar with BBS's. New callers are confused by password prompts, such as "System ID" or "Enter your password," and are unsure if such systems are free of charge, offer public domain software, and are open to all callers. New callers also are unfamiliar with the process of obtaining a password and of getting past the original password prompt.

FOREM AND CARNIVAL

The two most popular Atari bulletin board programs that offer password protection are FOREM and CARNIVAL. Both of these systems allow callers to log-on without a password by responding with "GUEST" to the initial BBS prompt. Many BBS options are denied to callers who do not have valid passwords. Nonetheless, it's generally worth logging onto a system as a "GUEST" to learn how to obtain a password to the system, whether or not there's a charge for use of the board and if there are any other applicable restrictions or considerations.

Most Atari BBS's are free, and obtaining passwords for them is easy. In fact, most FOREM and CARNIVAL boards use an identical on-line "password applica-

tion." This includes the caller's name, city, state and choice of a system I.D. (On CARNIVAL boards, this password is limited to a four-character word or a four-digit number.) Write down your password and keep it near your telephone—it is always the first thing you'll be asked for when you sign on to the system. Use the same password on all bulletin boards; this will avoid unnecessary confusion.

Some system operators (or sysops) will call you on your voice phone to validate your password; others will simply add it to their system. In either case, the validation process usually takes less than 24 hours.

ADVANTAGES OF PASSWORD-PROTECTION

There are several advantages to using (or running) a BBS that offers password protection, because the expanded capabilities of such BBS software are beneficial to sysops as well as callers.

For instance, both FOREM and CAR-NIVAL let the sysop place a maximum time limit on all calls. This allows more callers to access the system, and gives new callers an opportunity to learn. In addition, any board benefits from increased input, because it means that there will be more information for all users to share.

Because each BBS's password file must be updated regularly, sysops must spend some additional time maintaining password-protected systems. However, one of the advantages of FOREM and CARNIVAL is that they include a "remote sysop status" option. This option allows the sysop to engage the services of a friend or associate as an assistant sysop, who can help with regular BBS maintenance from a remote location (a location removed from the BBS itself).

Another advantage of password-protected BBS's is that they give sysops the ability to refuse access to abusive callers—callers who post distasteful messages on the board, for instance. Most public domain systems do not allow X-rated or off-color messages. The instant log-on/log-off technique used by password-protected boards helps the operator keep track of what is posted on the system.

LIMITED-ACCESS MESSAGE AREAS

Both FOREM and CARNIVAL support multiple message area sub-systems. This allows a sysop to include limited-access message areas on the system. These limited-access areas are designed for private communications, and are controlled by a special password file.

Multiple message areas allow a BBS to be divided into special interest areas, such as business and industry, adventure games or current events. Some boards include an on-line story area in which callers add text to a progressive group writing project. Dungeons and Dragons is another popular topic for a special interest area. It's also possible to run a BBS quiz that lists questions in one area of the board and posts answers in a private message area.

E-MAIL

The greatest advantage to a password-protected system is the ability to post and retrieve electronic mail, or "E-Mail." Through the use of passwords, system users can leave private messages that can only be accessed by the person to whom they are addressed. After you logon to a board that offers E-Mail, the BBS

asks if you want to "Check mail?" If you answer yes, a list of the message numbers addressed to you will be listed on the screen. E-mail makes message retrieval fast, easy and private.

ACCESS TO DATABASES

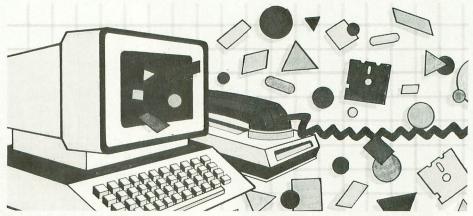
FOREM and CARNIVAL also makes provisions for the use of multiple databases. FOREM supports 25 different levels of user security—enough for 25 separate data bases. CARNIVAL provides nine levels.

At the sysop's discretion, a caller's password may be assigned to more than one security level. For instance, your password could give you access to both a specific message base and a specific

database. Multiple databases can be structured in a number of ways; however, most sysops do not use all of the available security levels because of hardware or disk space limitations.

The sysop can assign security levels based on need and use. In addition, sysops can stratify the various levels of the database by special interest. For example, one level could be reserved for educational uploads and downloads, one for utilities, and so on.

The flexibility of the FOREM and CARNIVAL BBS software is a boon to any BBS. FOREM is more structured, but overall both programs are quite useful, and, once mastered, are just as accessible to a new caller as AMIS.



BBS UPDATE

The following updates should be added to the list that appeared last month in "Call Me Modem" (Antic, p. 16, July 1984). Sysops should send updates regarding their boards and boards in their areas to Suzi Subeck, c/o Antic, 524 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107.

In Illinois:

Tabernacle Education and Religion BBS

24-hour operation—no password required

(312) 389-2307

Courtyard

24-hour operation—no password

(312) 690-0909

Lochleven

24-hour operation—no password (312) 892-0417

River Styx

24-hour operation—password required

(312) 432-5882

Satellite

Evening hours only—password

required

(312) 759-6297

Sherwood Forest

DOWN for good

(312) 945-0377

In Indiana:

Alien II

Evening hours—no password (219) 796-7373

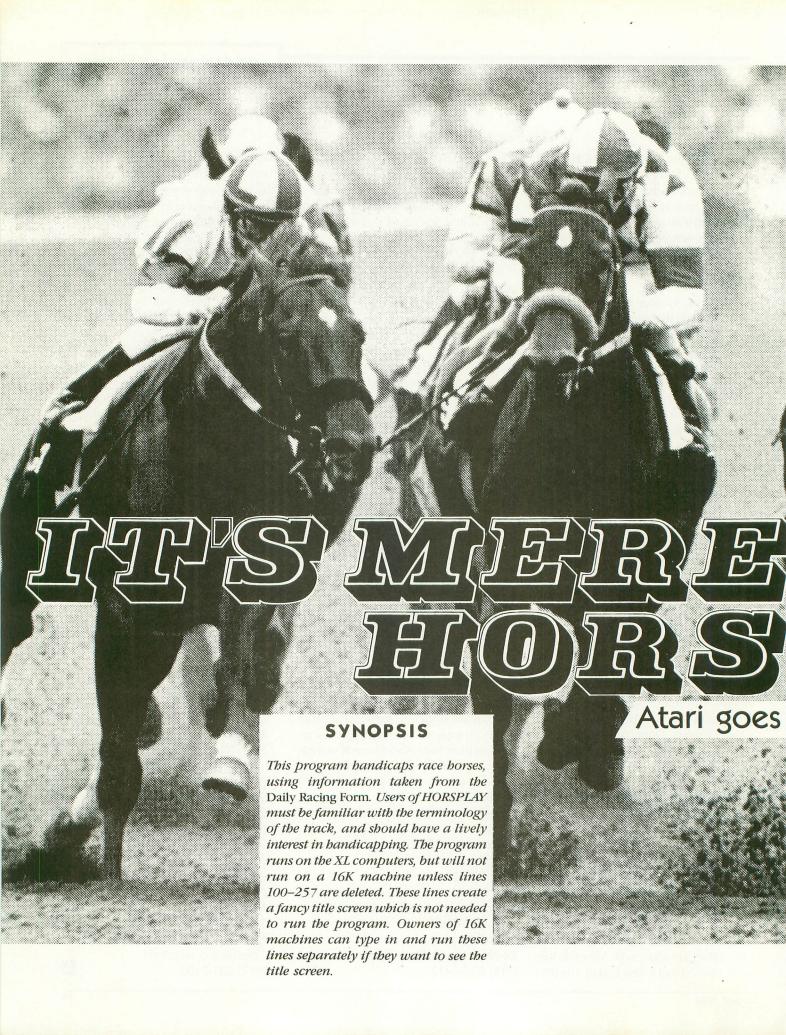
In Texas:

School House

Evening hours after 10:00 pm—

password required (817) 281-2406







HORSPLAY is a program that answers several needs. First, it offers a solution for horse racing fans who want to find a system that will help them beat the odds at the race track. Second, it exemplifies the kind of practical, downto-earth application that personal computers are designed to handle. Feel free to incorporate the techniques used in HORSPLAY into your own programs. (By the way, Antic is always interested in hearing about creative uses of your computers. We actively seek innovative programs which encourage the use of Atari computers. —ANTIC ED) Now, let's go off to the races!

It's hard to beat the odds. Some very good handicappers have tried, only to find that their selection has also become the public favorite. I'm not against betting the public choice, providing that there's a chance for a reasonable payoff. But how do you decide what's "reasonable?" In fact, how do you determine if any of your picks will offer a reasonable payoff? Even a "long shot" may not be enough of a long shot to be worth a bet.

Let's carry this line of reasoning further. What if we determine that a horse is going to pay more than it should? This is called an "overlay," and represents the best possible betting situation. If we can determine ahead of time what the odds on our choice "should" be, we'll be much better armed for our next trip to the track.

HORSPLAY helps us to do just that. It's based on a study of over 1000 races in which certain factors were determined to have had an impact on a horse's chances of winning. The percentages gained from this study were incorporated into the program, and are combined to predict a horse's probable chances of winning a given race. The resulting figure is then converted into recognizable odds that you can compare with the odds given at the track.

When you're handicapping a race, HORSPLAY prompts you for answers that you can easily obtain from the *Daily Racing Form*. If you wish, you can save the information on each race to disk and then recall the information later to incorporate changes such as morning scratches. The program will recalculate the odds for you, and give you a printout to boot. At that point, the computer bows out. Any betting or risk-taking that follow are on your shoulders.

Dave Elwood is a design engineering specialist who has been programming in BASIC and machine language as a hobby for two years. His favorite programming topics are related to gambling.

by DAVE ELWOOD

BY DAVE ELWOOD REM ANTIC MAGAZINE REM MAIN TITLE FOR GRAPHICS Ø:? "Wait...": POKE 82, Ø DIM SET\$ (32+424) CHBASE=(PEEK(106)-8) *256 119 REM SET\$ = NEW CHARACTER SET FOR Z=1 TO 32:SET\$(Z)="♥":NEXT Z 128 SET\$(33)="Wrrrrrrrwaddrrrrwaddrrrr value pp avalue pp pvalue rrrvppppppvaluerr rr♥rrrrrr♥№@FONGO♥□♥→☆☆☆ 131 SET\$ (121) = "VDV X 444 VEI brbrr VVV V Solono and solono rada rrrottrada o rada t A A Main in including in the balance Language by bearing 134 SET\$ (209) = "ppp alany ranger reversales PPP C@F

REM HORSEPLAY

continued on next page

```
137 SET$ (297)=""
                                         263 OPEN #1,12,0,"E:":OPEN #2,4,0,"K:"
266 DIM BLANK$ (320): BLANK$=" ": BLANK$ (
320)=BLANK$: BLANK$(2)=BLANK$
140 SET$ (385)="VX + K > > > > > VVV V X | 4 | > | VVVVV
                                          269 DIM TRK$ (15), DAT$ (15), ANS$ (1), TYPE
$(1), GRAS$(1), H$(15), ODDS$(4), FILE$(20
@@~==8~~~~
143 REM INSTALL NEW CHARACTER SET
                                          272 DIM A$(120), TEMP$(10), BL$(10), DAY$
146 FOR BYTE=1 TO 456: POKE CHBASE+BYTE
                                          (9), H(12), ES(12), WT(12), RACE$(2), SORT(
-1, ASC(SET$(BYTE, BYTE)): NEXT BYTE
                                          12)
149 REM POKE IN DLI ROUTINE
                                         275 GRAPHICS Ø
152 FOR I=1664 TO 1699: READ CODE: POKE
                                         278 DL=PEEK (560)+PEEK (561) × 256
I, CODE: NEXT I
                                          281 REM ***DLI for Color change***
155 DATA 72,169,224,141,9,212,169,146,
                                         284 FOR I=1536 TO 1546
141, 0, 2, 169, 6, 141, 1, 2, 104, 64
                                          287 READ X:POKE I,X:NEXT I
158 DATA 72,169,152,141,9,212,169,128,
                                         290 DATA 72,169,50,141,10,212,141,24,2
141, 0, 2, 169, 6, 141, 1, 2, 104, 64
                                          08,104,64
161 REM POKE IN NEW DISPLAY LIST
                                          293 POKE DL+19,130
164 TEMP=PEEK (559): POKE 559, Ø
                                         296 POKE 512, Ø: POKE 513, 6: POKE 54286, 1
167 POKE 560, 0: POKE 561, 6
                                         92
17Ø DL=1536
                                         299 POKE 712,48:POKE 710,52
173 FOR BYTE=Ø TO 3:READ INST
                                         302 REM ***Modify DL for Title***
176 POKE DL+BYTE, INST: NEXT BYTE
                                         305 POKE DL+3,71:POKE DL+6,0:POKE DL+7
179 POKE DL+4, PEEK (88): POKE DL+5, PEEK (
                                          , 6
89)
                                         308 ? CHR$(125):POSITION 6.0
182 FOR BYTE=6 TO 20: READ INST
                                         311 TRAP 308: REM Trap for nonnumeric i
185 POKE DL+BYTE, INST: NEXT BYTE
                                         nput
188 POKE DL+21, PEEK (560): POKE DL+22, PE
                                         314 ? "HORSPLAY"
EK (561)
                                         317 IF N=0 THEN 329
191 DATA 112, 112, 112, 71, 7, 7, 7, 7, 135, 6,
                                         320 ? TRK$;" "; DAT$;"
6, 6, 6, 6, 134, 7, 7, 7, 65
                                         RACE$
194 ? CHR$ (125)
                                         323 ? "The Field:":?
197 POKE 756, PEEK (106)-8
                                         326 GOSUB 770
200 POKE 512, 128: POKE 513, 6: POKE 54286
                                         329 POSITION 14,13:? "MAIN MENU"
, 192
                                         332 ? : ? "I HDCP A NEW RACE
206 POKE 708, 198: POKE 709, 48: POKE 712,
                                         THIS RACE"
244:POKE 559, TEMP
                                         335 ? "2 GET A SAVED RACE
212 POSITION 20,0:? #6;"
                            -. CCCCCCCCC
                                          RACE"
/01"
                                         338 ? "B SCRATCH A HORSE
                                         FILE"
215 POSITION Ø,1:? #6;"
                           =>44/14/4
@ A "
                                         341 ? "A SEE DISK FILES
218 POSITION 20,1:? #6;"
                            D E | 마니티 | 마틴 | 소
                                         344 ? :? "
                                                             CHOOSE == > "; : GET #2,
FGA"
                                         NUM
221 POSITION Ø, 2:? #6;"
                           IJBBBBBBBBBK
                                         347 POSITION Ø, 14:? BLANK$
LA"
                                         350 NUM=VAL(CHR$(NUM))
224 POSITION 20,2:? #6;"
                            H2222222222
                                         353 ON NUM GOSUB 362, 1028, 1076, 1055, 11
                                         00,1003,1067,1112
227 POSITION 3,3:? "by dave elwood"
                                         356 GOTO 293
230 ? " *PREDICTING ODDS*
                                         359 REM ***Handycap a new Race***
                                presss
tart"
                                         362 GRAPHICS Ø: POKE 710, 196: POKE 712, 2
233 FOR X=1 TO 15 STEP 7
                                         42
236 POSITION X,6:? #6; "mnopq"
                                         365 POKE 710,196:POKE 712,242
239 POSITION X+20,6:? #6; "rstu"
                                         368 POSITION 10,3:? "FOLLOW EACH ANSWE
242 POSITION X,7:? #6;" vwx"
                                         R "
245 NEXT X
                                         371 POSITION 13,4:? "WITH RETURN"
248 POKE 711,255:FOR DLY=1 TO 50:NEXT
                                         374 FOR DLY=1 TO 200: NEXT DLY
                                         377 ? : ? "WHAT TRACK ---- "; : INPUT
251 IF PEEK(53279)=6 THEN POKE 82,2:GO
                                         #1, TRK$
TO 263
                                         380 ? "DATE ----- ";: INPUT #1,
254 POKE 711,244:FOR DLY=1 TO 50:NEXT
                                         DAT$
DLY
                                         383 TRAP 383
257 GOTO 248
                                         386 POSITION 2,8:? "WHICH RACE --
```

260 REM *** Main Program Here **

";:INPUT #1, RACE\$

RACE ":

5 PRINT

6 SAVE THIS

7 DELETE A

8 QUIT"

```
536 ? "Lets Figure "; A$ (START, START+9)
389 TRAP 389
392 POSITION 2,9:? "HOW MANY HORSES --
                                          539 GOSUB CLASS
                                          542 TRAP 542:? CHR$ (125):? "Figuring"
";:INPUT #1,N
395 IF N>12 THEN 392
                                           ; A$ (START, START+9)
                                          545 POSITION 3,3:? "2) Has He raced si
398 ? : ? "WHAT WAS THE APPROX DATE 30
                                          nce "; DAY$; " (Y/N)"; : GET #2, YN
DAYS AGO"
                                          548 IF YN=ASC("Y") THEN 560
401 ? "
                       ===>";:INPUT #1,
                                          551 IF YN=ASC("N") THEN FP=Ø:GOTO 569
DAY$ : ?
                                          554 GOTO 542
404 POSITION 6,15
                                          560 POSITION 6,4:? "Enter Finish posit
407 ? "EVERYTHING ABOVE OK?(Y/N)";:GET
                                           ion last race"
#2,YN
                                           563 ? "(1,2,3,etc) ===>";:INPUT #1,FP
410 IF YN=ASC("Y") THEN GOTO 419
                                           569 POSITION 3,7:? "3) In the last 6 r
413 IF YN=ASC("N") THEN GOTO 362
                                           aces"
416 GOTO 404
                                           572 POSITION 6,8:? "at a MAJOR track..
419 TRAP 40000:? CHR$(125)
                                          . "
422 ? "A) Is this race a..."
425 ? : ? "
                                           575 POSITION 6,10:? "How many WINS";:
             Glaiming race
                               Stakes r
ace"
                                           INPUT WINS
428 ? :? "
             Allowance race
                               □ and i cap
                                           578 POSITION 6,11:? "How many 2NDS ";:
                                           INPUT TWOS
race"
431 POSITION 5,8:? "Type in the letter
                                           581 POSITION 6,13:? "at a MINOR track.
                                           . . "
===>";:GET #2,A
                                           584 POSITION 6,15:? "How many WINS";:
434 IF A=ASC("C") THEN CLASS=833:GOTO
                                           INPUT WONS
437 IF A=ASC("A") THEN CLASS=848:GOTO
                                           587 POSITION 6,21:? "EVERYTHING LOOK O
                                          K (Y/N)";:GET #2, YN
449
440 IF A=ASC("S") THEN CLASS=890:GOTO
                                           590 IF YN=ASC("Y") THEN 599
                                           593 IF YN=ASC("N") THEN 542
449
443 IF A=ASC("H") THEN CLASS=890:GOTO
                                           596 GOTO 587
449
                                           599 IF FP=1 THEN H(H0)=H(H0)+5
                                           602 IF FP=2 THEN H(H0)=H(H0)+7
446 GOTO 431
449 REM
                                           6 Ø 5
                                              IF FP=3 THEN H(HO)=H(HO)+2
452 POSITION 2,8:? "B) One Mile or mor
                                           608 IF FP=4 THEN H(HO)=H(HO)+\emptyset
e (Y/N)";:GET #2,FL
                                           611
                                               IF FP=5 THEN H(HO)=H(HO)-1
                                           614 IF FP=6 THEN H(HO)=H(HO)-2
454 IF FL=ASC("Y") OR FL=ASC("N") THEN
                                               IF FP>6 THEN H(HO)=H(HO)-4
464
                                           6 1 7
461 GOTO 452
                                           620 CPTS=WINS * 2 + TWOS + WONS
                                           623 IF CPTS>=6 THEN H(H0)=H(H0)+8
464 POSITION 2, 10:? "C) Is this a gras
                                           626 IF CPTS=5 THEN H(HO)=H(HO)+6
s race (Y/N)";:GET #2,GR
468 IF GR=ASC("Y") OR GR=ASC("N") THEN
                                           629 IF CPTS=4 THEN H(HO)=H(HO)+4
                                           632 IF CPTS=3 THEN H(HO)=H(HO)+3
479
                                           635 IF CPTS=2 THEN H(H0)=H(H0)+1
473 GOTO 464
                                           638 IF CPTS=1 THEN H(H0)=H(H0)-2
479 ? CHR$ (125)
                                           641 IF CPTS=Ø THEN H(HO)=H(HO)-4
482 REM ***store names in pseudo array
                                           645
                                              TRAP 645
***
485 ? "D) Type in the horses names":?
                                           653 ? CHR$(125):? "Figuring "; A$(START
488 BL$=" ":BL$(10)=BL$:BL$(2)=BL$
                                           START+9)
494 FOR HO=1 TO N:? "NO."; HO; "HORSE:";
                                           656 POSITION 2,3:? "4) Find and add the
                                           two best first call"
:INPUT #1, TEMP$
                                           659 POSITION 2,4:? "positions AT THIS
500 TL=LEN(TEMP$): IF TL<10 THEN TEMP$(
                                           DISTANCE OR SHORTER"
TL+1)=BL$
                                           662 ? :? :? "Example:
                                                                    5 4 4 1 PINCAY
503 \text{ START} = (H0-1) \times 10 + 1 : A \$ (START) = TEMP \$ :
NEXT HO
                                                             +2 2 1 1 SHOEMKR"
                                           665 ? "
512 POSITION 6,21:? "EVERYTHING LOOK O
                                           668 ? "
                                                             --- "
K (Y/N)";:GET #2,YN
515 IF YN=ASC("Y") THEN 527
                                           671 ? "
                                                              7
                                                                  Enter Here ===>"
518 IF YN=ASC("N") THEN 479
                                           :: INPUT #1, LNGS
521 GOTO 512
                                           674 ES(HO) = LNGS
                                           677 ? :? "5) Enter Todays Weight ===>";
524 REM ** Initialize Array ***
                                           : INPUT #1, LBS
527 FOR HO=1 TO N:H(HO)=10:NEXT HO
530 FOR HO=1 TO N:? CHR$(125)
                                           680 \text{ WT}(H0) = LBS
533 \text{ START} = (H0-1) \times 10 + 1
                                                                      continued on next page
```

```
683 IF FL=ASC("Y") THEN GOSUB 917:REM
                                           830 DATA .33,2,.28,5-2,.25,3,.22,7-2,.
                                           2, 4, .18, 9-2
686 IF GR=ASC("Y") THEN GOSUB 947:REM
                                           832 REM
Grass?
                                           833 POSITION 2,3:? "1) Has He ever fini
701 NEXT HO
                                           shed 1st or 2nd in"
704 POSITION 6,21:? "Stand by......
                                           836 POSITION 2,4:? "this class or high
er (Y/N)";:GET #2,YN
707 TRAP 40000
                                           839 IF YN=ASC("Y") THEN H(HO)=H(HO)+4:
710 REM *** Transfer ES to SORT Array
                                           842 IF YN=ASC("N") THEN H(HO)=H(HO)-3:
713 FOR HO=1 TO N:SORT(HO)=ES(HO):NEXT
                                           RETURN
 H O
                                           845 GOTO 833
716 GOSUB 974
                                           848 POSITION 2,3:? "1) Has He ever race
719 REM ** Adjust for ES rating ***
                                           d in a Stakes or"
722 FOR HO=1 TO N: IF ES(HO) \leq SORT(3) T
                                           851 POSITION 2,4:? " Handicap race? (
HEN H(HO) = H(HO) + 3 : GOTO 728
                                           Y/N)";:GET #2,YN
725 \text{ H (HO)} = \text{H (HO)} - 2
                                           854 IF YN=ASC("Y") THEN 863
728 NEXT HO
                                           857 IF YN=ASC("N") THEN 875
                                           860 GOTO 848
731 REM *** Transfer WT to SORT Array
***
                                           863 POSITION 2,6:? "Has He run in a
734 FOR HO=1 TO N:SORT(HO)=WT(HO):NEXT
                                           claimer since? (Y/N)";:GET #2,YN
 H O
                                           866 IF YN=ASC("Y") THEN H(HO)=H(HO)-4:
737 GOSUB 974:REM Sort SORT(HO)
                                           RETURN
740 REM *** Adjust for WT rating ***
                                           869 IF YN=ASC("N") THEN H(HO)=H(HO)+7:
743 FOR HO=1 TO N:IF WT(HO) >= SORT(N-2)
                                           RETURN
 THEN H(HO) = H(HO) + 4 : GOTO 749
                                           872 GOTO 863
746 \text{ H (HO)} = \text{H (HO)} - 3
                                           875 POSITION 2,8:? "
                                                                  Has He run only
749 NEXT HO
                                           Allowance or"
752 REM ★★★Minumum value=1★★★
                                           878 POSITION 2,9:? "
                                                                 Non Claiming Mai
755 FOR HO=1 TO N: IF H(HO) \le \emptyset THEN H(HO) \le \emptyset
                                          den Races (Y/N)?";:GET #2,YN
0) = 1 : NEXT HO
                                           881 IF YN=ASC("Y") THEN RETURN
764 RETURN
                                           884 IF YN=ASC("N") THEN H(H0)=H(H0)-4:
767 REM ***Figure and Display ODDS***
                                           RETURN
770 TOT=0
                                           887 GOTO 875
773 FOR HO=1 TO N
                                           890 POSITION 2,3:? "1) Has He ever race
776 TOT=TOT+H(HO): NEXT HO
                                           d in a Stakes or"
779 NUM=0.18:TOT=TOT*0.79:REM Less 21%
                                           893 POSITION 2,4:? "Handicap race? (Y/
Take
                                           N)";:GET #2,YN
782 FOR HO=1 TO N
                                           896 IF YN=ASC("Y") THEN 905
785 \text{ START} = (H0-1) \times 10 + 1
                                           899 IF YN=ASC("N") THEN H(H0)=H(H0)-4:
788 PCT=0:PCT=H(H0)/TOT
                                           RETURN
794 IF PCT=Ø THEN ODDS$="OUT":GOTO 815
                                           902 GOTO 890
: REM Scratch
                                           905 POSITION 2,6:? "Did He Win? (Y/N)"
797 REM ***If odds are higher then 9-2
                                           ; : GET #2, YN
(NUM) then figure exact > + > + > +
                                           908 IF YN=ASC("Y") THEN H(H0)=H(H0)+6:
800 IF PCT<NUM THEN ODDS$=STR$(INT(1/P
                                           RETURN
CT-1)):GOTO 815
                                           911 IF YN=ASC("N") THEN RETURN
803 REM ***If lower then 9-2 use Table
                                           914 GOTO 905
***
                                           917 POSITION 2,14:? "6) Was his last ra
806 FOR LOOP=1 TO 17: READ TBL, ODDS$
                                           ce a Mile or more?"
809 IF PCT>TBL THEN GOTO 815
                                           920 POSITION 2,15:? "(Y/N)";:GET #2,YN
812 NEXT LOOP
                                           923 IF YN=ASC("Y") THEN H(H0)=H(H0)+3:
815 IF PFLAG=1 THEN ? #7; A$ (START, STAR
                                           RETURN
T+9);" ----- "; ODDS$: GOTO 824
                                           926 IF YN=ASC("N") THEN 932
818 IF HO>6 THEN POSITION 21, HO-3:? A$
                                           929 GOTO 917
(START, START+9);" -- "; ODDS$: GOTO 824
                                           932 POSITION 2,16:? "Any Race at a Mil
821 ? A$ (START, START+9); " -- "; ODDS$
                                           e or more? (Y/N)";:GET #2,YN
824 RESTORE 827: RESTORE 830: NEXT HO: CL
                                           935 IF YN=ASC("Y") THEN H(H0)=H(H0)+1:
OSE #7:PFLAG=Ø:RETURN
                                           RETURN
827 DATA .85, 1-5, .71, 2-5, .67, 1-2, .62, 3
                                           938 IF YN=ASC("N") THEN RETURN
-5,.55,4-5,.5,EVEN,.45,6-5,.41,7-5,.4,
                                           941 GOTO 932
3-2, 38, 8-5, 35, 9-5
                                           947 POSITION 2,18:? "7) Was his last ra
```

```
u wish to delete? ";:INPUT RACE$
ce on the Turf?"
                                           1070 FILE$="D1:":FILE$(4)="RACE":FILE$
950 POSITION 2,19:? "(Y/N)";:GET #2,YN
                                           (8) = RACES
953 IF YN=ASC("Y") THEN H(H0)=H(H0)+3:
                                           1073 XIO 33, #7, 0, 0, FILE$: RETURN
                                           1076 REM Scratches
956 IF YN=ASC("N") THEN 962
                                           1079 IF N=0 THEN POSITION 0,16:? "No F
959 GOTO 947
                                           ield!":? CHR$(253):RETURN
962 POSITION 2,20:? "Any Race at on th
                                           1082 POSITION 0,16:? "Type in the Hors
e Turf? (Y/N)";:GET #2,YN
                                           es name"::INPUT TEMP$
965 IF YN=ASC("Y") THEN H(HO)=H(HO)+1:
                                           1085 TL=LEN(TEMP$)
RETURN
                                           1088 FOR HO=1 TO N
968 IF YN=ASC("N") THEN RETURN
                                           1091 \text{ START} = (H0-1) \times 10 + 1
971 GOTO 962
                                           1094 IF TEMP$=A$(START, START-1+TL) THE
974 REM *** Sort Routine ***
                                           N A$ (START, START+9)="SCRATCHED": H(HO)
977 N = H0 - 1 : M = N
980 M=INT(M/2):IF M=0 THEN RETURN
                                           =Ø:RETURN
                                           1097 NEXT HO:? CHR$(253):? "None by th
983 FOR J=1 TO N-M:H0=J
                                           at Name (Spelling?)": FOR DLY=1 TO 150:
986 L=H0+M
                                           NEXT DLY: RETURN
989 IF SORT(HO) \le SORT(L) THEN 995
992 X=SORT(HO):SORT(HO)=SORT(L):SORT(L
                                           1099 REM *** Print a Race ***
)=X:HO=HO-M:IF\ HO>=1\ THEN\ 986
                                           1100 IF N=0 THEN POSITION 0,16:? "No F
                                           ield!": ? CHR$ (253): RETURN
995 NEXT J
                                            1103 OPEN #7,8,0,"P:":POSITION 0,16:?
998 GOTO 980
                                           "Position the Paper Then Hit RETURN";:
1001 REM Save a race to Disk
                                           GET #2, WAIT
1003 TRAP 1023
                                            1106 PFLAG=1:PRINT #7;TRK$;"
1004 IF N=0 THEN POSITION 0,16:? "No F
                                              RACE: "; RACE$: ? #7
ield!":? CHR$(253):RETURN
                                            1109 GOSUB 770: RETURN
1007 POSITION 0,16:? "Saving Race"; RA
                                            1112 GRAPHICS Ø:CLOSE #1:CLOSE #2:END
CES
1010 FILE$="D1:":FILE$(4)="RACE":FILE$
(8) = RACE$
                                                           TYPO TABLE
1013 OPEN #5,8,0,FILE$
1016 ? #5; TRK$; CHR$(155); DAT$; CHR$(155
                                           Variable checksum = 2625986
); RACE$; CHR$ (155); A$; CHR$ (155); N
1019 FOR HO=1 TO N:? #5; H(HO): NEXT HO
                                               Line num range
                                                                   Code
                                                                   AW
                                               100
                                                        134
1022 CLOSE #5:RETURN
                                                      - 164
                                                                    AJ
                                               137
1023 CLOSE #5:? "Disk full or Write Pr
                                                      - 200
                                                                   YZ
otected":? CHR$(253):FOR DLY=1 TO 150:
                                               167
                                                        239
                                                                    DX
NEXT DLY: RETURN
                                               206
                                               242
                                                      - 272
                                                                    SD
1025 REM Get a race from Disk
                                               275
                                                                    AP
1028 POSITION 0,16:? "Which Race Numbe
                                                      - 308
                                               311
                                                      - 344
                                                                    IK
r ==>"::INPUT RACE$
                                                      - 380
                                                                   T O
1031 FILE$="D1:":FILE$(4)="RACE":FILE$
                                               347
                                                      -416
                                                                    KH
                                               383
(8) = RACE$
                                                                    IG
                                               419
                                                      -452
1034 TRAP 1049
                                                                    GS
1037 OPEN . #5, 4, 0, FILE$
                                               454
                                                        503
1040 INPUT #5; TRK$, DAT$, RACE$, A$, N
                                               512
                                                        545
                                                                    TJ
                                                                    BF
                                               548
                                                         587
1043 FOR HO=1 TO N: INPUT #5; DATA: H(HO)
                                                                    FV
                                               590
                                                        623
=DATA: NEXT HO
                                                                    CS
                                               626
                                                      - 665
1046 CLOSE #5:RETURN
                                                                    DU
                                               668
                                                      -713
1049 ? "No Race NO. "; RACE$; " "; "on Di
                                                                    TY
                                               7 1 6
                                                      - 749
s k "
                                               752
                                                      - 794
                                                                    UR
1052 ? CHR$(253):FOR DLY=1 TO 100:NEXT
                                                                    OR
                                               797
                                                         827
 DLY: GOTO 1046
                                                                    PP
1054 REM *** Read Disk Files ***
                                               830
                                                         860
                                               863
                                                         896
                                                                    BJ
1055 GRAPHICS 0: OPEN #7,6,0,"D:*.*"
1058 INPUT #7; FILE$:? FILE$
                                               899
                                                         932
                                                                    NH
                                               935
                                                      -971
                                                                    MC
1061 IF FILE$ (5,8)="FREE" THEN CLOSE #
                                                                    7 R
                                               974
                                                      - 1004
7:? :? "
            Hit RETURN ";:GET #2,WAIT:R
                                                                    CO
                                               1007
                                                      -1037
ETURN
                                                                    WA
                                                      -1067
                                               1040
1064 GOTO 1058
                                                                    DU
                                               1070
                                                      - 1100
1066 REM *** Delete a File ***
                                                                    P 0
                                               1103
                                                      - 1112
1067 POSITION 0,14:? "Which Race do yo
```

A

Length

577

534

396

518

543

413

394

436

387

432

430

422

503

358

468

356

374

337

512

446

5 Ø 4

425 379

325

500

453

529

218

NABCEEFFFFEECORROGEROORRAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

f you're looking to upgrade your

Atari PC and you are not a beginner,

you should consider the many ad-

vantages offered by the ATR8000

from SWP, 2500 E. Randol Mill Rd.,

Suite 125, Arlington, Texas 76011. The

16K and 64K ATR's, first reviewed in

these pages in the July, 1983 issue, are

briefly covered here again for the benefit

ety of roles, depending on your needs.

The simplest ATR, described as the 16K

ATR8000 Atari interface, costs \$350. It

provides connections for standard disk

drives, a parallel printer, and serial data

The versatile ATR can assume a vari-

of our newer readers.

The ATR8000 fills a variety of roles

Software Publishers, Inc.

ADD

IBM

CP/M

COMPATIBILITY

YOUR SYSTEM

communications. Because you can attach standard off-the-shelf disk drives to the ATR interface, you don't need to buy one of the more expensive drives designed expressly for the Atari. SWP supplies an Operating System, called MYDOS that lets you use any drive with your Atari PC. A standard 5 1/4-inch drive will have difficulty loading heavily protected commercial software; SWP gets conflicting reports on this so call them if you're in doubt. You should bear in mind that good-quality standard drives only cost about \$200, and can yield substantial savings, particularly with multi-drive systems, when compared with Atari-specific drives. You can attach as many as four drives, including any combination of eight-inch, five-inch standard, and five-inch Atari drives, to the ATR8000. Since you can plug an Atari drive into an ATR any load

The ATR's printer port lets you attach any Centronics-compatible printer. In this application, the ATR's 16K of RAM

problems can be overcome.

acts as a printer buffer, leaving you more time for computing. See "Printers and Spoolers" by David and Sandy Small (Antic, April 1984) for an in-depth discussion of the ATR as a printer spooler. The ATR's RS-232 (serial data communications) port allows you to attach a modem or a serial printer. Thus, the ATR eliminates the need for the hard-to-find Atari 850 Interface.

With the 64K ATR8000 (\$500), or an upgrade from the 16K model, you become the proud owner of a complete CP/M computer, for which you can use your Atari PC as a terminal. CP/M is the most popular Operating System for eight-bit microcomputers, and there is a plethora of software available for it. This includes expensive and sophisticated programs for applications such as accounting and data base management, as well as a vast amount of free, public domain CP/M software. The system runs double-density CP/M 2.2 on the ATR's Z-80 processor chip.

Most CP/M software requires an 80column display, but standard Atari computers can display only 40 columns across. If you have an Atari 800 (not the XL series), you can obtain a true 80column display by using the Bit 3 board (\$299 from Bit 3, 8120 Penn Ave. S., Suite 548, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431; (612) 881-6955). The board is supported by software that comes with the 64K ATR8000. SWP offers two other compromise schemes, but the Bit 3 board provides the highest-quality display.

By upgrading the ATR with an option called Co-Power-88, you can attain the ultimate—IBM-PC compatibility for your Atari! Co-Power-88 uses the same 8088 processor chip used by IBM and its clones, and lets you use the MS-DOS Operating System with the ATR. Antic will cover Co-Power-88 more extensively in a future issue. A

by DAVID DUBERMAN Technical Editor

ANNOUNCING A MAJOR BREAKTHROUGH FOR ATARI COMPUTERS:



The Superbly Engineered Indus GT™ Disk Drive

The Critically Acclaimed Miles Accounting System II™

PLUG-IN BUSINES/ ACCOUNTING POWER.

These state-of-the-art components transform <u>any</u> Atari computer into a powerful, productive business system.

Here's the Facts on just how

ATARI 人

800XL //e

1297 2445 2633

121 incl

134 120 205

449 449 595

1991 3014 4113

145

145 395 595

145 395

2426

Based on Manufactuers Suggested Retail Price

as of 4/84. Actual dealer price may vary.

FRFF!

395 595

395 595

IBM

EQUIVALENT SYSTEM PRICE COMPARISONS:

Computer w/64K and 2 Disk Drives

Monitor with Interface and Cable

Printer Interface and Cable

TOTAL HARDWARE

Accounts Receivable

Accounts Payable

TOTAL SOFTWARE

TOTAL PACKAGE

Payroll

General Ledger

Go from 88K (or 127K) to an Astounding 180K!

Your Indus GT disk drive opens the door to a whole new world of previously untapped computing power. The fact is, the other parts of your Atari, microprocessor and memory, are identical to those of an Apple //e. All your Atari ever needed was more disk storage... and with Indus you've got it.

Compare Indus GT performance with other drives.

Housed in a sleek, compact cabinet, the Indus GT coordinates perfectly with your Atari computer.

Reach track 39 in *less than one second*. Increase your Atari's transfer rate 400 percent using the exclusive Indus SychroMesh DataTransfer™ mode. Compare that to others' drives.



And while you're comparing, consider the built-in software that comes with every Indus GT: A comprehensive word processing package, an electronic spreadsheet, and a data base manager.

That adds up to formidable Atari performance at about half the price of an Apple; hardly a "games" machine!

Reliability. Convenience. Protection. Take them for granted with Indus.

A smart, smoked-glass dust cover, activated by air-drive. The AccuTouch™ push-button control system. These are just two of the extra operating innovations built into your Indus GT. These big steps beyond the ordinary assure hassle-free daily operation, and unusually long drive life.

Innovations in convenience abound. Automatic display of head-positioning; LED-lit *Busy* and *Protect* lights, and a two-digit LED register, only scratch the surface. And *every* Indus GT includes a rugged, molded PortaCase™ that doubles as an 80 disk library.



The Indus GT is also the *perfect* storage peripheral to power the incomparable, Miles Accounting System II.

Please send me information on Indus GT disk drives	YES NO
and the Miles Accounting System II business software.	□ □ I currently own an Atari. Model #
	□ □ I currently own a disk drive. Brand:
YOUR NAME	
COMPANY	☐ ☐ I currently own Miles Accounting
ADDRESS	System II modules. They are:
CITY STATE ZIP	

INDUS

INDUS SYSTEMS

9304 Deering Avenue Chatsworth, CA 91311 (818) 882-9600

effective your Atari can be:



The Finest Accounting System available for the Atari today.

The critics agree. Miles Accounting System II is not only the finest accounting system available for the Atari today, but it rivals any system available for other personal computers. And it's the other half of the astonishing new Atari business power package.

While part of the overall Accounting System, the Miles Payroll System is particularly esteemed. Here's what respected computer industry publications have to say about it:

Info Repor	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	-		d
Miles Payroll System				
ò	Poor	Fair	Good	Excellent
Performance			0	B
remormance				
Documentation				B
	0	0	0	B

"In all respects features, performance, ease of use, documentation and support-this is a professionally conceived and executed program. We look forward to other business software from Miles Computing that will serve the needs of Atari owners."

"The performance of Miles Payroll system is excellent. It handles all its promised features quickly and easily. ... It is an easyto-learn program that is very powerful."

"So much for the Atari's reputation of being a games-only machine." —Desktop Computing

Take absolute, effortless Command of your firm's Accounting needs...

With one swift stroke.

There are six modules in the Miles Accounting System II. Each can function independently of the others. But when linked together they can transform your Atari from a mildmannered games machine into a powerful, integrated business productivity tool.

Powerful but Simple.

For all of it's versatility and sheer power, your "new" Atari system is utterly simple to use... even for beginners.

As ingenious as the Miles Accounting System II is, the true genious is that the programs have been written to enable virtually anyone to master them quickly. And the documentation is excellent; logical, clear and concise.

User support is guaranteed because Miles Computing is a company that cares about its customers. That is evidenced by their willingness to show you before you buy. With that in mind, drop by your local computer store and see our selfrunning demonstration of the Miles Accounting System II.

MILES COMPUTING INC.

7136 Haskell Avenue, Suite 300 Van Nuys, CA 91406 (818) 994-7901

Here's the Bottom Line:

Buying an Atari computer is the best move you can make. With an Indus GT and Miles Accounting System II, there aren't any computer systems that can equal its new price/performance.

Special Offer.

If you act quickly, you can select any three Miles Accounting System II modules, and get a fourth of your choice absolutely FREE.

Call today for more information, or mail the coupon in this ad.

Apple //e is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc. IBM PC is a trademark of International Business Machines Inc.



AD #3

Order Line 1-800-282-0333

Dr. Goodcode's Cavern (D)\$ 13 Snoopertroops I, II (D)\$ 29

Story Machine (D) \$ 20

AD #3

			Firebird (R)	Trains (D) \$ 2 SWIFTY	29
Ī		Stellar Shuttle (C) (D) \$ 15	Pathfinder (D)	Disk Inventory (D) \$ 1	11
	SOFTWARE	Track Attack (D) \$ 17	INFO COM	Haunted Hill (C) (D) \$ 1	
				Space Shuttle (D) \$ 1	
	ATARI	CBS	Deadline (D)	Trivia-Trek (D)	
	Assembler Ed (R) \$ 49	K-dos (D)	Enchanter (D)	SYNAPSE	
	Atari Basic (R)	K-razy Antiks (R) \$ 9	Infidel (D)		20
	Atari Logo (R) \$ 79	K-razy Kritters (R)\$ 9	Planetfall (D)	Blue Max (C) (D)	
	Atari Macro Assembler (D) \$ 69	K-razy Shoot Out (R) 9	Sea Stalker (D)	Chicken (C) (D)	
	Atari Microsoft II (D or R) \$ 69	K-Star Patrol (R) 9	Starcross (D) \$39	Fort Apocalypse (C) (D) \$ 2	
	Atari Writer (R)\$ 75	COMPUTER MAGIC	Witness (D)	Nautilus (C) (D)	
	Dig Dug (R)	Kayos (C) (D) 9	Zork I, II, III (D)	Pharoah's Curse (C) (D) \$ 2	
	Donkey Kong Jr. (R) \$ 35			Protector II (C)	
	Eastern Front (R) \$ 33	DATASOFT	IN HOME	Shamus (C) (D)\$ 1	
	Hangman (C)	Clowns & Balloons (C) (D) \$ 15	Gork (C) (D)	Slime (C) (D)	
	Joust (R)	Graphic Generator (D) \$ 15	Sentinel I (C) (D) 8		-
	Jungle Hunt (R) \$ 35			THORN-EMI	
	Kingdom (C)	A D D W/O OL	IDED DILVO	British Heritage 1, 2 (C)\$	
	MS Pac-Man (R) \$ 35	B ABBA2 20	JPER BUYS	European Scene 1, 2 (C)\$	
	Pengo (R) \$ 35	Straint Committee that the Strain Strain		Compute 4/Reversi (C)\$	
	Pilot (R) \$ 69	COSTINUADO	HADDWADE	Darts (C)	
	Pole Position (R) \$ 35	SOFTWARE	HARDWARE	Dominoes (C) \$	
	States & Capitals (C)\$ 7	Canyon Climber (D & C) \$ 11	NEC 1215 color monitor \$239	Hickory Dickory (C)\$	
	Europ. States & Capitals (C) \$ 7	Claim Jumper (D or C) \$ 11	SAKATA SC 100 col. monitor \$239	Humpty Dumpty (C) \$	
	Stock Analysis (D) \$ 7	Demon Attack (R) \$ 11	AMDEK Color I+ monitor \$279	Kickback (C) \$	
	Bond Analysis (D)	Frogger (D) \$ 11	STAR Power Type letter	Owari/Bull & Cow (C) \$	
	Stock Charting (D)\$ 7	Jawbreaker (D, C, or R)\$ 11	qual. printer \$399	Snooker (C) \$	
	Visicalc (D)	Moon Shuttle (D & C) \$ 11	EPSON RX 80 dot	Soccer (C) \$ Super Cubes (C) \$	/
	AVALON-HILL 4/800 1200XL	O'Riley's Mine (D & C) \$ 11	matrix print \$279	Super Cubes (C) \$	/
	Conflict 2500 (C) (D) \$ 16	Pacific Coast Hiwy (D or C) \$ 11	NEC 15 LQ letter qual.	HARDWARE	
	Controller (C) (D) \$ 21	Picnic Paranoia (D, C, or R) \$ 11	print. w/tractor\$499	HANDWANE	
	Galaxy (C) (D) \$ 16	Shooting Arcade (D or C)\$ 11	NEC 8023 A N dot matrix printer \$349	Atari 1200XL 64K computer	
	Guns at Ft. Defiance (C) (D) \$ 16	Zaxxon (D) \$ 11	matrix printer \$349	(after rebate)	89
	Knockout (C) \$ 12			Atari 600XL 16K computer \$1	49
	Lords of Karma (C) (D) \$ 16	ELECTRONIC ARTS	MUSE	Atari 800XL 64K computer \$25	99
	Moon Patrol (C)	Archon (D) \$ 35		Atari 1027 letter quality printer \$2	79
	North Atlantic Convoy (D) \$ 16			Atari 1025 dot matrix printer \$3.	129
	Planet Miners (D) \$ 16	D-Bug (D)	ROKLAN	Radix 10 dot matrix printer \$6	149
		Hard Hat Wack (D) 33	6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
	Road Racer Bowler (C) \$ 10	MILLE (D) 6 25	Deluxe Invaders (D) \$ 17	Delta 10 dot matrix printer \$4	109
	Road Racer Bowler (C) \$ 10 Shootout at OK Galaxy (C) (D) \$ 13	M.U.L.E. (D) \$35	Gorf (D) \$ 17	Delta 10 dot matrix printer \$4 Atari 1050 disk drive \$3	
	Shootout at OK Galaxy (C) (D) \$ 13	Music Construction Set (D) \$ 35			349
		Music Construction Set (D) \$35 Pinball Construct. Set (D) \$35	Gorf (D)	Atari 1050 disk drive \$3	349
	Shootout at OK Galaxy (C) (D) \$ 13 Space Station Zulu (C) (D) \$ 16 Stocks & Bonds (C) (D) \$ 13	Music Construction Set (D) \$ 35	Gorf (D)	Atari 1050 disk drive \$3 Trak AT D2 disk drive \$3	349
	Shootout at OK Galaxy (C) (D) \$ 13 Space Station Zulu (C) (D) \$ 16	Music Construction Set (D) \$ 35 Pinball Construct Set (D) \$ 35 EPYX Curse of RA (C) (D)	Gorf (D)	Atari 1050 disk drive \$3 Trak AT D2 disk drive \$3 Trak AT D4 352K disk drive \$6 Indus GT disk drive incl. software \$3	349 369 519
	Shootout at OK Galaxy (C) (D) \$ 13 Space Station Zulu (C) (D) \$ 16 Stocks & Bonds (C) (D) \$ 13 Tank Arcade (C) \$ 10 Telengard (D) \$ 23	Music Construction Set (D) \$ 35 Pinball Construct Set (D) \$ 35 EPYX	Gorf (D) \$ 17 Wizards of Wor (D) \$ 17 SIERRA ON-LINE	Atari 1050 disk drive \$3 Trak AT D2 disk drive \$3 Trak AT D4 352K disk drive \$6 Indus GT disk drive incl. software \$3 NEC 1201 green monitor	349 369 519
	Shootout at OK Galaxy (C) (D) \$ 13 Space Station Zulu (C) (D) \$ 16 Stocks & Bonds (C) (D) \$ 13 Tank Arcade (C) \$ 10 Telengard (D) \$ 23 VC (D) \$ 16	Music Construction Set (D) \$ 35 Pinball Construct Set (D) \$ 35 EPYX Curse of RA (C) (D)	Gorf (D) \$ 17 Wizards of Wor (D) \$ 17 SIERRA ON-LINE Crossfire (C) (D) (R) \$ 17	Atari 1050 disk drive \$3 Trak AT D2 disk drive \$3 Trak AT D4 352K disk drive \$6 Indus GT disk drive incl. software \$3 NEC 1201 green monitor w/sound \$1	349 369 519
	Shootout at OK Galaxy (C) (D) \$ 13 Space Station Zulu (C) (D) \$ 16 Stocks & Bonds (C) (D) \$ 13 Tank Arcade (C) \$ 10 Telengard (D) \$ 23 VC (D) \$ 16	Music Construction Set (D) \$ 35 Pinball Construct Set (D) \$ 35 EPYX Curse of RA (C) (D) \$ 17 Dragon Riders of Pern (D) \$ 29 Gateway to Aphasi (R) \$ 29 Temple of Aphasi (C) (D) \$ 29	Gorf (D) \$ 17 Wizards of Wor (D) \$ 17 SIERRA ON-LINE Crossfire (C) (D) (R) \$ 17 Golf (C) \$ 17	Atari 1050 disk drive \$3 Trak AT D2 disk drive \$3 Trak AT D4 352K disk drive \$6 Indus GT disk drive incl. software \$3 NEC 1201 green monitor w/sound \$1 NEC 1205 amber monitor	349 369 399 139
	Shootout at OK Galaxy (C) (D) \$ 13 Space Station Zulu (C) (D) \$ 16 Stocks & Bonds (C) (D) \$ 13 Tank Arcade (C) \$ 10 Telengard (D) \$ 23 VC (D) \$ 16 Vorrak (D) \$ 17 Voyager (C) \$ 16	Music Construction Set (D) \$ 35 Pinball Construct Set (D) \$ 35 EPYX Curse of RA (C) (D) \$ 17 Dragon Riders of Pern (D) \$ 29 Gateway to Aphasi (R) \$ 29 Temple of Aphasi (C) (D) \$ 29 Upper Reaches Aphasi (C) (D) \$ 17	Gorf (D) \$ 17 Wizards of Wor (D) \$ 17 SIERRA ON-LINE Crossfire (C) (D) (R) \$ 17 Golf (C) \$ 17 Luna Leeper (D) \$ 17	Atari 1050 disk drive \$3 Trak AT D2 disk drive \$3 Trak AT D4 352K disk drive \$6 Indus GT disk drive incl. software \$3 NEC 1201 green monitor w/sound \$1 NEC 1205 amber monitor w/sound \$1	349 369 369 399 1139
	Shootout at OK Galaxy (C) (D) \$ 13 Space Station Zulu (C) (D) \$ 16 Stocks & Bonds (C) (D) \$ 13 Tank Arcade (C) \$ 10 Telengard (D) \$ 23 VC (D) \$ 16 Vorrak (D) \$ 17 Voyager (C) \$ 16	Music Construction Set (D) \$ 35 Pinball Construct Set (D) \$ 35 EPYX Curse of RA (C) (D) \$ 17 Dragon Riders of Pern (D) \$ 29 Gateway to Aphasi (R) \$ 29 Temple of Aphasi (C) (D) \$ 29 Upper Reaches Aphasi (C) (D) \$ 17 Jumpman (D) \$ 29	Gorf (D) \$ 17 Wizards of Wor (D) \$ 17 SIERRA ON-LINE Crossfire (C) (D) (R) \$ 17 Golf (C) \$ 17 Luna Leeper (D) \$ 17 Marauder (D) \$ 17	Atari 1050 disk drive \$3 Trak AT D2 disk drive \$3 Trak AT D4 352K disk drive \$6 Indus GT disk drive incl. software \$3 NEC 1201 green monitor w/sound \$1 NEC 1205 amber monitor w/sound \$1 Cable for monitors \$1	349 369 369 399 399 3149
	Shootout at OK Galaxy (C) (D) \$ 13 Space Station Zulu (C) (D) \$ 16 Stocks & Bonds (C) (D) \$ 13 Tank Arcade (C) \$ 10 Telengard (D) \$ 23 VC (D) \$ 16 Vorrak (D) \$ 17 Voyager (C) \$ 16 BRODERBUND AE (D) \$ 17	Music Construction Set (D) \$ 35 Pinball Construct Set (D) \$ 35 EPYX Curse of RA (C) (D) \$ 17 Dragon Riders of Pern (D) \$ 29 Gateway to Aphasi (R) \$ 29 Temple of Aphasi (C) (D) \$ 17 Jupper Reaches Aphasi (C) (D) \$ 17 Jumpman (D) \$ 29 Jumpman Jr (R) \$ 29	Gorf (D) \$ 17 Wizards of Wor (D) \$ 17 SIERRA ON-LINE Crossfire (C) (D) (R) \$ 17 Golf (C) \$ 17 Luna Leeper (D) \$ 17 Marauder (D) \$ 17 Mouskattack (D) \$ 17	Atari 1050 disk drive \$3 Trak AT D2 disk drive \$3 Trak AT D4 352K disk drive \$6 Indus GT disk drive incl. software \$3 NEC 1201 green monitor w/sound \$1 NEC 1205 amber monitor w/sound \$1 Cable for monitors \$1	349 369 369 399 399 3149
	Shootout at OK Galaxy (C) (D) \$ 13 Space Station Zulu (C) (D) \$ 16 Stocks & Bonds (C) (D) \$ 13 Tank Arcade (C) \$ 10 Telengard (D) \$ 23 VC (D) \$ 16 Vorrak (D) \$ 17 Voyager (C) \$ 16 BRODERBUND AE (D) \$ 17 Apple Panic (C) (D) \$ 17	Music Construction Set (D) \$ 35 Pinball Construct Set (D) \$ 35 EPYX Curse of RA (C) (D) \$ 17 Dragon Riders of Pern (D) \$ 29 Gateway to Aphasi (R) \$ 29 Temple of Aphasi (C) (D) \$ 17 Jumpman (D) \$ 29 Jumpman Jr (R) \$ 29 Pitstop (R) \$ 29	Gorf (D) \$ 17 Wizards of Wor (D) \$ 17 SIERRA ON-LINE Crossfire (C) (D) (R) \$ 17 Golf (C) \$ 17 Luna Leeper (D) \$ 17 Marauder (D) \$ 17 Mouskattack (D) \$ 17 Threshold (D) \$ 17 Wall War (D) \$ 17	Atari 1050 disk drive \$3 Trak AT D2 disk drive \$3 Trak AT D4 352K disk drive \$6 Indus GT disk drive incl. software \$3 NEC 1201 green monitor w/sound \$1 NEC 1205 amber monitor w/sound \$1 Cable for monitors \$MPP 1000-C modem w/software \$1	349 369 361 399 3139 3139
	Shootout at OK Galaxy (C) (D) \$ 13 Space Station Zulu (C) (D) \$ 16 Stocks & Bonds (C) (D) \$ 13 Tank Arcade (C) \$ 10 Telengard (D) \$ 23 VC (D) \$ 16 Vorrak (D) \$ 17 Voyager (C) \$ 16 BRODERBUND AE (D) \$ 17 Apple Panic (C) (D) \$ 17 Bank Street Writer (D) \$ 45	Music Construction Set (D) \$ 35 Pinball Construct Set (D) \$ 35 EPYX Curse of RA (C) (D) \$ 17 Dragon Riders of Pern (D) \$ 29 Gateway to Aphasi (R) \$ 29 Temple of Aphasi (C) (D) \$ 29 Upper Reaches Aphasi (C) (D) \$ 17 Jumpman (D) \$ 29 Jumpman Jr. (R) \$ 29	Gorf (D) \$ 17 Wizards of Wor (D) \$ 17 SIERRA ON-LINE Crossfire (C) (D) (R) \$ 17 Golf (C) \$ 17 Luna Leeper (D) \$ 17 Marauder (D) \$ 17 Mouskattack (D) \$ 17 Threshold (D) \$ 17	Atari 1050 disk drive \$3 Trak AT D2 disk drive \$3 Trak AT D4 352K disk drive \$6 Indus GT disk drive incl. software \$3 NEC 1201 green monitor w/sound \$1 NEC 1205 amber monitor w/sound \$1 Cable for monitors \$ MPP 1000 C modem w/software \$1 Intec 48K memory board (400) \$	349 369 369 399 1139 1149 384
	Shootout at OK Galaxy (C) (D) \$ 13 Space Station Zulu (C) (D) \$ 16 Stocks & Bonds (C) (D) \$ 13 Tank Arcade (C) \$ 10 Telengard (D) \$ 23 VC (D) \$ 16 Vorrak (D) \$ 17 Voyager (C) \$ 16 BRODERBUND AE (D) \$ 17 Apple Panic (C) (D) \$ 17 Bank Street Writer (D) \$ 45 Choplifter (D) (R) \$ 19	Music Construction Set (D) \$ 35 Pinball Construct Set (D) \$ 35 EPYX Curse of RA (C) (D) \$ 17 Dragon Riders of Pern (D) \$ 29 Gateway to Aphasi (R) \$ 29 Temple of Aphasi (C) (D) \$ 17 Jumpman (D) \$ 29 Jumpman Jr (R) \$ 29 Pitstop (R) \$ 29 Starfire/Fire One (D) \$ 29	Gorf (D) \$ 17 Wizards of Wor (D) \$ 17 SIERRA ON-LINE Crossfire (C) (D) (R) \$ 17 Golf (C) \$ 17 Luna Leeper (D) \$ 17 Marauder (D) \$ 17 Mouskattack (D) \$ 17 Threshold (D) \$ 17 Wall War (D) \$ 17	Atari 1050 disk drive \$3 Trak AT D2 disk drive \$3 Trak AT D4 352K disk drive \$6 Indus GT disk drive incl. software \$3 NEC 1201 green monitor w/sound \$1 NEC 1205 amber monitor w/sound \$1 Cable for monitors \$ MPP 1000 C modem w/software \$1 Intec 48K memory board (400) \$ Intec 64K memory board (400) \$ \$1	349 369 361 399 1139 1149 31139 84
	Shootout at OK Galaxy (C) (D) \$ 13 Space Station Zulu (C) (D) \$ 16 Stocks & Bonds (C) (D) \$ 13 Tank Arcade (C) \$ 10 Telengard (D) \$ 23 VC (D) \$ 16 Vorrak (D) \$ 17 Voyager (C) \$ 16 BRODERBUND AE (D) \$ 17 Apple Panic (C) (D) \$ 17 Bank Street Writer (D) \$ 45 Choplifter (D) (R) \$ 19 David's Midnight Magic (D) \$ 19	Music Construction Set (D) \$ 35 Pinball Construct Set (D) \$ 35 EPYX Curse of RA (C) (D) \$ 17 Dragon Riders of Pern (D) \$ 29 Gateway to Aphasi (R) \$ 29 Temple of Aphasi (C) (D) \$ 17 Jumpman (D) \$ 29 Jumpman Jr (R) \$ 29 Pitstop (R) \$ 29 Starfire/Fire One (D) \$ 29	Gorf (D) \$ 17 Wizards of Wor (D) \$ 17 SIERRA ON-LINE Crossfire (C) (D) (R) \$ 17 Golf (C) \$ 17 Luna Leeper (D) \$ 17 Marauder (D) \$ 17 Mouskattack (D) \$ 17 Threshold (D) \$ 17 Wall War (D) \$ 17 SPECTRUM COMPUTER Galactic Chase (C) (D) \$ 9	Atari 1050 disk drive \$3 Trak AT D2 disk drive \$3 Trak AT D4 352K disk drive \$6 Indus GT disk drive incl. software \$3 NEC 1201 green monitor w/sound \$1 NEC 1205 amber monitor w/sound \$1 Cable for monitors \$ MPP 1000 C modem w/software \$1 Intec 48K memory board (400) \$1 Alien Voice Box (disk) \$	349 369 369 399 139 149 31 39 84 109
	Shootout at OK Galaxy (C) (D) \$ 13	Music Construction Set (D) \$ 35 Pinball Construct Set (D) \$ 35 EPYX Curse of RA (C) (D) \$ 17 Dragon Riders of Pern (D) \$ 29 Gateway to Aphasi (R) \$ 29 Temple of Aphasi (C) (D) \$ 17 Jumpman (D) \$ 29 Jumpman Jr. (R) \$ 29 Pitstop (R) \$ 29 Starfire/Fire One (D) \$ 29 GAMESTAR Baja Buggies (D) \$ 17	Gorf (D) \$ 17 Wizards of Wor (D) \$ 17 SIERRA ON-LINE Crossfire (C) (D) (R) \$ 17 Golf (C) \$ 17 Luna Leeper (D) \$ 17 Marauder (D) \$ 17 Mouskattack (D) \$ 17 Threshold (D) \$ 17 Wall War (D) \$ 17 SPECTRUM COMPUTER Galactic Chase (C) (D) \$ 9 SPINNAKER	Atari 1050 disk drive \$3 Trak AT D2 disk drive \$3 Trak AT D2 disk drive \$6 Indus GT disk drive incl. software \$3 NEC 1201 green monitor w/sound \$1 NEC 1205 amber monitor w/sound \$1 Cable for monitors \$ MPP 1000 C modem w/software \$1 Intec 48K memory board (400) \$1 Intec 48K memory board (400) \$1 Alien Voice Box (disk) \$ Koala Touch Tablet	349 369 399 139 149 59 59
	Shootout at OK Galaxy (C) (D) \$ 13	Music Construction Set (D) \$ 35 Pinball Construct Set (D) \$ 35 EPYX Curse of RA (C) (D) \$ 17 Dragon Riders of Pern (D) \$ 29 Gateway to Aphasi (R) \$ 29 Temple of Aphasi (C) (D) \$ 17 Jumpman (D) \$ 29 Jumpman Jr. (R) \$ 29 Jumpman Jr. (R) \$ 29 Starfire/Fire One (D) \$ 29 GAMESTAR Baja Buggies (D) \$ 17 Star Bowl Football (C) (D) \$ 17	Gorf (D) \$ 17 Wizards of Wor (D) \$ 17 SIERRA ON-LINE Crossfire (C) (D) (R) \$ 17 Golf (C) \$ 17 Luna Leeper (D) \$ 17 Marauder (D) \$ 17 Mouskattack (D) \$ 17 Threshold (D) \$ 17 Wall War (D) \$ 17 SPECTRUM COMPUTER Galactic Chase (C) (D) \$ 9 SPINNAKER Aerobics (D) \$ 35	Atari 1050 disk drive \$3 Trak AT D2 disk drive \$3 Trak AT D4 352K disk drive \$6 Indus GT disk drive incl. software \$3 NEC 1201 green monitor w/sound \$1 NEC 1205 amber monitor w/sound \$1 Cable for monitors \$ MPP 1000 C modem w/software \$1 Intec 48K memory board (400) \$1 Alien Voice Box (disk) \$	349 369 399 139 149 59 59
	Shootout at OK Galaxy (C) (D) \$ 13	Music Construction Set (D) \$ 35 Pinball Construct Set (D) \$ 35 EPYX Curse of RA (C) (D) \$ 17 Dragon Riders of Pern (D) \$ 29 Gateway to Aphasi (R) \$ 29 Temple of Aphasi (C) (D) \$ 17 Jumpman (D) \$ 29 Jumpman Jr. (R) \$ 29 Pitstop (R) \$ 29 Starfire/Fire One (D) \$ 29 GAMESTAR Baja Buggies (D) \$ 17 Star Bowl Football (C) (D) \$ 17	Gorf (D) \$ 17 Wizards of Wor (D) \$ 17 SIERRA ON-LINE Crossfire (C) (D) (R) \$ 17 Golf (C) \$ 17 Luna Leeper (D) \$ 17 Marauder (D) \$ 17 Mouskattack (D) \$ 17 Threshold (D) \$ 17 Wall War (D) \$ 17 SPECTRUM COMPUTER Galactic Chase (C) (D) \$ 9 SPINNAKER Aerobics (D) \$ 35 Alphabet 200 (R) \$ 27	Atari 1050 disk drive \$3 Trak AT D2 disk drive \$3 Trak AT D4 352K disk drive \$6 Indus GT disk drive incl. software \$3 NEC 1201 green monitor w/sound \$1 NEC 1205 amber monitor w/sound \$1 Cable for monitors \$ MPP 1000 C modem w/software \$1 Intec 48K memory board (400) \$1 Alien Voice Box (disk) \$ Koala Touch Tablet (ROM or disk) \$	349 369 399 139 149 59 59
	Shootout at OK Galaxy (C) (D) \$ 13	Music Construction Set (D) \$ 35 Pinball Construct Set (D) \$ 35 EPYX Curse of RA (C) (D) \$ 17 Dragon Riders of Pern (D) \$ 29 Gateway to Aphasi (R) \$ 29 Temple of Aphasi (C) (D) \$ 17 Jumpman (D) \$ 29 Upper Reaches Aphasi (C) (D) \$ 17 Jumpman (D) \$ 29 Jumpman Jr (R) \$ 29 Pitstop (R) \$ 29 Starfire/Fire One (D) \$ 29 GAMESTAR Baja Buggges (D) \$ 17 Star Bowl Football (C) (D) \$ 17 GAMMA Hockey (C) (D) \$ 15	Gorf (D) \$ 17 Wizards of Wor (D) \$ 17 SIERRA ON-LINE Crossfire (C) (D) (R) \$ 17 Golf (C) \$ 17 Luna Leeper (D) \$ 17 Marauder (D) \$ 17 Mouskattack (D) \$ 17 Threshold (D) \$ 17 Wall War (D) \$ 17 SPECTRUM COMPUTER Galactic Chase (C) (D) \$ 9 SPINNAKER Aerobics (D) \$ 35 Alphabet 200 (R) \$ 27 Delta Drawing (R) \$ 29	Atari 1050 disk drive \$3 Trak AT D2 disk drive \$3 Trak AT D2 disk drive \$6 Indus GT disk drive incl. software \$3 NEC 1201 green monitor w/sound \$1 NEC 1205 amber monitor w/sound \$1 Cable for monitors \$ MPP 1000 C modem w/software \$1 Intec 48K memory board (400) \$1 Intec 48K memory board (400) \$1 Alien Voice Box (disk) \$ Koala Touch Tablet	349 369 399 139 149 59 59
	Shootout at OK Galaxy (C) (D) \$ 13	Music Construction Set (D) \$ 35 Pinball Construct Set (D) \$ 35 EPYX Curse of RA (C) (D) \$ 17 Dragon Riders of Pern (D) \$ 29 Gateway to Aphasi (R) \$ 29 Temple of Aphasi (C) (D) \$ 17 Jumpman (D) \$ 29 Jumpman Jr. (R) \$ 29 Pitstop (R) \$ 29 Starfire/Fire One (D) \$ 29 GAMESTAR Baja Buggies (D) \$ 17 Star Bowl Football (C) (D) \$ 17	Gorf (D) \$ 17 Wizards of Wor (D) \$ 17 SIERRA ON-LINE Crossfire (C) (D) (R) \$ 17 Golf (C) \$ 17 Luna Leeper (D) \$ 17 Marauder (D) \$ 17 Mouskattack (D) \$ 17 Threshold (D) \$ 17 Threshold (D) \$ 17 SPECTRUM COMPUTER Galactic Chase (C) (D) \$ 9 SPINNAKER Aerobics (D) \$ 35 Alphabet 200 (R) \$ 27 Delta Drawing (R) \$ 29 Facemaker (R) \$ 27	Atari 1050 disk drive \$3 Trak AT D2 disk drive \$3 Trak AT D4 352K disk drive \$6 Indus GT disk drive incl. software \$3 NEC 1201 green monitor w/sound \$1 NEC 1205 amber monitor w/sound \$1 Cable for monitors \$ MPP 1000 C modem w/software \$1 Intec 48K memory board (400) \$1 Intec 64K memory board (400) \$1 Alien Voice Box (disk) \$ Koala Touch Tablet (ROM or disk) \$	349 369 389 389 389 389 389 389 389 389 389 38
	Shootout at OK Galaxy (C) (D) \$ 13 Space Station Zulu (C) (D) \$ 16 Stocks & Bonds (C) (D) \$ 13 Tank Arcade (C) \$ 10 Telengard (D) \$ 23 VC (D) \$ 16 Vorrak (D) \$ 17 Voyager (C) \$ 16 BRODERBUND AE (D) \$ 17 Apple Panic (C) (D) \$ 17 Bank Street Writer (D) \$ 45 Choplifter (D) (R) \$ 19 David's Midnight Magic (D) \$ 19 Drol (D) \$ 17 Labyrinth (C) (D) \$ 17 Labyrinth (C) (D) \$ 19 Lode Runner (D) \$ 19 Matchboxes (C) \$ 15 Operation Whirlwind (D) \$ 29	Music Construction Set (D) \$ 35 Pinball Construct Set (D) \$ 35 EPYX Curse of RA (C) (D) \$ 17 Dragon Riders of Pern (D) \$ 29 Gateway to Aphasi (R) \$ 29 Temple of Aphasi (C) (D) \$ 17 Jumpman (D) \$ 29 Upper Reaches Aphasi (C) (D) \$ 17 Jumpman (D) \$ 29 Jumpman Jr (R) \$ 29 Pitstop (R) \$ 29 Starfire/Fire One (D) \$ 29 GAMESTAR Baja Buggges (D) \$ 17 Star Bowl Football (C) (D) \$ 17 GAMMA Hockey (C) (D) \$ 15	Gorf (D) \$ 17 Wizards of Wor (D) \$ 17 SIERRA ON-LINE Crossfire (C) (D) (R) \$ 17 Golf (C) \$ 17 Luna Leeper (D) \$ 17 Marauder (D) \$ 17 Mouskattack (D) \$ 17 Threshold (D) \$ 17 Wall War (D) \$ 17 SPECTRUM COMPUTER Galactic Chase (C) (D) \$ 9 SPINNAKER Aerobics (D) \$ 35 Alphabet 200 (R) \$ 27 Delta Drawing (R) \$ 29 Facemaker (R) \$ 27 Fraction Fever (R) \$ 27	Atari 1050 disk drive \$3 Trak AT D2 disk drive \$3 Trak AT D4 352K disk drive \$6 Indus GT disk drive incl. software \$3 NEC 1201 green monitor w/sound \$1 NEC 1205 amber monitor w/sound \$1 Cable for monitors \$ MPP 1000 C modem w/software \$1 Intec 48K memory board (400) \$ Intec 64K memory board (400) \$ Inter 64K	349 369 389 389 389 389 389 389 389 389 389 38
	Shootout at OK Galaxy (C) (D) \$ 13 Space Station Zulu (C) (D) \$ 16 Stocks & Bonds (C) (D) \$ 13 Tank Arcade (C) \$ 10 Telengard (D) \$ 23 VC (D) \$ 16 Vorrak (D) \$ 17 Voyager (C) \$ 16 BRODERBUND AE (D) \$ 17 Apple Panic (C) (D) \$ 17 Bank Street Writer (D) \$ 45 Choplifter (D) (R) \$ 19 David's Midnight Magic (D) \$ 19 Drol (D) \$ 17 Labyrinth (C) (D) \$ 17 Labyrinth (C) (D) \$ 19 Lode Runner (D) \$ 19 Matchboxes (C) \$ 15 Operation Whirlwind (D) \$ 29 Serpentine (R) \$ 17	Music Construction Set (D) \$ 35 Pinball Construct Set (D) \$ 35 EPYX Curse of RA (C) (D) \$ 17 Dragon Riders of Pern (D) \$ 29 Gateway to Aphasi (R) \$ 29 Temple of Aphasi (C) (D) \$ 17 Jumpman (D) \$ 29 Jumpman Jr (R) \$ 29 Jumpman Jr (R) \$ 29 Starfire/Fire One (D) \$ 29 GAMESTAR Baja Buggies (D) \$ 17 Star Bowl Football (C) (D) \$ 17 GAMMA Hockey (C) (D) \$ 15 GEBELLI	Gorf (D) \$ 17 Wizards of Wor (D) \$ 17 SIERRA ON-LINE Crossfire (C) (D) (R) \$ 17 Golf (C) \$ 17 Luna Leeper (D) \$ 17 Marauder (D) \$ 17 Mouskattack (D) \$ 17 Threshold (D) \$ 17 Wall War (D) \$ 17 SPECTRUM COMPUTER Galactic Chase (C) (D) \$ 9 SPINNAKER Aerobics (D) \$ 35 Alphabet 200 (R) \$ 27 Delta Drawing (R) \$ 29 Facemaker (R) \$ 27 Kids on Keys (R) \$ 27 Kids on Keys (R) \$ 27	Atari 1050 disk drive \$3 Trak AT D2 disk drive \$3 Trak AT D4 352K disk drive \$6 Indus GT disk drive incl. software \$3 NEC 1201 green monitor w/sound \$1 NEC 1205 amber monitor w/sound \$1 Cable for monitors \$ MPP 1000-C modem w/software \$1 Intec 48K memory board (400) \$1 Alien Voice Box (disk) \$ Koala Touch Tablet (ROM or disk) \$ DISKS Nashua SSSD, Box of 10 \$ Elephant SSSD, Box of 10 \$	349 369 3619 389 389 389 389 389 389 389 389 389 38
	Shootout at OK Galaxy (C) (D) \$ 13 Space Station Zulu (C) (D) \$ 16 Stocks & Bonds (C) (D) \$ 13 Tank Arcade (C) \$ 10 Telengard (D) \$ 23 VC (D) \$ 16 Vorrak (D) \$ 17 Voyager (C) \$ 16 BRODERBUND AE (D) \$ 17 Apple Panic (C) (D) \$ 17 Bank Street Writer (D) \$ 45 Choplifter (D) (R) \$ 19 David's Midnight Magic (D) \$ 19 Drol (D) \$ 17 Labyrinth (C) (D) \$ 17 Labyrinth (C) (D) \$ 19 Lode Runner (D) \$ 19 Matchboxes (C) \$ 15 Operation Whirlwind (D) \$ 29	Music Construction Set (D) \$ 35 Pinball Construct Set (D) \$ 35 EPYX Curse of RA (C) (D) \$ 17 Dragon Riders of Pern (D) \$ 29 Gateway to Aphasi (R) \$ 29 Temple of Aphasi (C) (D) \$ 29 Upper Reaches Aphasi (C) (D) \$ 29 Jumpman (D) \$ 29 Jumpman Jr (R) \$ 29 Pitstop (R) \$ 29 Starfire/Fire One (D) \$ 29 GAMESTAR Baja Buggies (D) \$ 17 GAMMA Hockey (C) (D) \$ 15	Gorf (D) \$ 17 Wizards of Wor (D) \$ 17 SIERRA ON-LINE Crossfire (C) (D) (R) \$ 17 Golf (C) \$ 17 Luna Leeper (D) \$ 17 Marauder (D) \$ 17 Mouskattack (D) \$ 17 Threshold (D) \$ 17 Wall War (D) \$ 17 SPECTRUM COMPUTER Galactic Chase (C) (D) \$ 9 SPINNAKER Aerobics (D) \$ 35 Alphabet 200 (R) \$ 27 Delta Drawing (R) \$ 29 Facemaker (R) \$ 27 Fraction Fever (R) \$ 27	Atari 1050 disk drive \$3 Trak AT D2 disk drive \$3 Trak AT D4 352K disk drive \$6 Indus GT disk drive incl. software \$3 NEC 1201 green monitor w/sound \$1 NEC 1205 amber monitor w/sound \$1 Cable for monitors \$ MPP 1000 C modem w/software \$1 Intec 48K memory board (400) \$ Intec 64K memory board (400) \$ Inter 64K	139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139

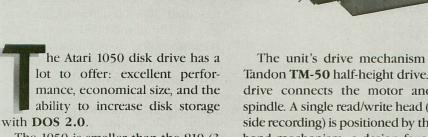
Line 1-800-282-0333 M-F 10 a.m.-8 p.m. Eastern Time Customer Service 1-51
611 Cypress Drive, Fairborn, OH 45324
Prepaid orders over \$30 receive free shipping, UPS, continental US. No waiting period when paid by credit tified check, or money order. Add \$2 shipping and handling on orders under \$30. Add \$5 for COD orders, requires additional freight charges. Ohio residents add 5.5% sales tax. All items subject to availability and price to the control of t

(C) CASSETTE TAPE (D) DISK (R) ROM CARTRIDGE

DO MORE WITH DOS 2.0

The Atari 1050 does the trick

by RICHARD KRUSE



The 1050 is smaller than the 810 (3 1/2-in. high by 7 1/2-in. wide by 12-in. deep), and its brown and white colors match those of the Atari XL line. In place of the 810's snap-down disk-door latch, the 1050 features a horizontal slot and an easy-to-use door mechanism. To insert a disk, you simply turn the latch bar clockwise ninety degrees. To release the disk, turn the latch counter-clockwise.

The 1050's power supply is the familiar wall-transformer type used on all Atari peripherals. Two serial-bus connectors (a cable is included with the unit), the power-cord receptacle, and a drive number-selector switch are located at the back of the 1050.

Overall, the 1050 is better designed than the 810, and its performance so far has been rock solid. It features a single printed circuit board. The 810, on the other hand, had two, three, or more circuit boards, depending on the manufacture date. The simple design of the 1050 has resulted in greater manufacturing efficiency, lower cost and higher reliability.

The unit's drive mechanism is the Tandon TM-50 half-height drive. A belt drive connects the motor and disk spindle. A single read/write head (singleside recording) is positioned by the splitband mechanism, a design favored by most drive manufacturers.

The 1050's circuit board is mounted horizontally beneath the drive mechanism, and extends most of the length and width of the box. Its most important components include the 6507 microprocessor, the 6532 I/O-timer device, a 6810 RAM chip, a ROM chip (with a large Tandon copyright notice affixed) and a 2793 disk-controller chip. The 2793 is a state-of-the-art FM/MFM disk controller that contains both analog and digital circuitry (including a data separator). There are no pots or adjustments of any kind on the board.

There are no conventional screws or

TABLE 1 Capacity and Performance

capacity and renormance.		
DOS 2.0	DOS 2.0 Modified	
40 Tracks	40 Tracks	
18 Sectors/track	26 Sectors/track	
720 Total sectors	1040 Total sectors	
128 Bytes/sector	128 Bytes/sector	
92160 Free bytes	133120 Free bytes	

fasteners in the 1050. Instead, plastic clips molded into the case hold the circuit board. Plastic pins, posts and bumpers also secure the drive mechanism. If you shake the box, you can hear the circuit board and drive mechanism rattle. Treat this unit carefully!

FORMAT AND COMPATIBILITY

The 1050 drive can operate in either a single-density, 810-compatible mode or in the new enhanced-density mode. Mode selection is automatic and transparent to the user.

The key to this ingenious modeselection process is the way the disk "whirs" for a few moments when a new disk is inserted. The first sector of the track is read at this time, and the drive determines the new disk's density and sets its internal parameters accordingly.

The 1050 accepts two "Format diskette" commands. One (SIO command code \$21) produces a format that is identical to the 810 drive (see Table 1). The second command (SIO command code \$22) is available only on the 1050. It creates an enhanced-density format on the disk.

Using standard DOS 2.0 and the 1050 drive, you can read, write and even forcontinued on next page

mat disks and then swap them freely with the 810 drive. The 1050 drive is able to read all currently available Atariformat disks.

WHAT'S WRONG WITH THE 1050?

Not much, actually. I have not experienced any serious problems with the drive during several months of use. I'm a little disappointed with the 1050's track-seek speed, however—it's much slower than that of the 810. Also, the 1050's head positioning is noisy. Finally, I've heard of at least two incidences of actual failure of the track-seek mechanism. It is not clear yet whether this will turn out to be a common problem. (We are not aware of any problems of this type. —ANTIC ED)

All in all, I'm favorably impressed with the Atari 1050 disk drive. Compared to its predecessor, the 810, it's definitely a winner.

EXPANDING DOS 2.0'S STORAGE CAPACITY

If you have a 1050 disk drive, you may want to try the following modification to DOS 2.0 while you're waiting for Atari's new **DOS 3.0** Operating System to be introduced. This procedure is very simple, and nets you 256 additional data sectors per disk—or 32,768 extra bytes. And you don't need an assembler, since I've listed the changes using BASIC's POKE command.

There is an important caveat to remember when you're running this modified DOS: Do not attempt to write any data to a single-density disk, because the Volume Table of Contents (VTOC) has been altered on this modified version of DOS.

On each DOS 2.0 disk, sector 360 stores the VTOC. This VTOC data is organized so that each binary digit of data indicates the in-use status of one of the 707 data sectors. Thirteen additional sectors are used for housekeeping functions by DOS. DOS changes the value of these bits every time a file is added or deleted. If a bit is set to zero, its corresponding sector is allocated to an active file. If a bit is set to one, this corresponding sector is free, and is available for re-assignment to a file.

Our DOS modification offsets the bit

map by 32 bits and increases the size of the VTOC. The bit that used to designate sector one on a single-density disk, for example, designates sector 32 on the modified-density disk. Our DOS expects this offset. In fact, if you try to read the offset VTOC with an unmodified DOS, you'll end up with zero bits that point to free sectors and one bits that point to assigned sectors. If you ask an unmodified DOS to write data, it will probably overwrite some of the sectors that are currently assigned.

THE MODIFICATION PROCEDURE

To modify DOS 2.0, enter each of the following commands in BASIC's immediate mode (with no line numbers), and press [RETURN] after each statement:

POKE 1974,34

POKE 3363,34

POKE 3426,195

POKE 3434,3

POKE 3443,6

POKE 3450,128

POKE 3456,6

POKE 3460,51

POKE 4334,6

POKE 4359,5

POKE 4362,128

POKE 4418,6

Next, take these two additional steps: 1) Insert a blank disk into Drive 1, and format it:

X10 254, #1,0,0,"D:" [RETURN]

2) Write your new DOS.SYS to the newly formatted disk:

OPEN #1,8,0,"D:DOS.SYS": CLOSE #1[RETURN]

You now have a formatted, modified-density disk that contains a single file, DOS.SYS. You should also transfer the DUP.SYS. file. Just use the "O" option on a one-drive system, or the "C" option on a system with two or more drives.

Do not use the "J" option (copy disk) to transfer files between disks with different formats, because the J option copies both files and the VTOC. The VTOC holds our new sector-assignment information, and it's the VTOC that will be incompatible with a disk that's formatted in a different way.

WHAT YOU'VE DONE

You've just made a number of changes. First, you've changed DOS's format command from \$21 to \$22, the 1050's enhanced-density format command You've also caused the available-sectors bytes in the VTOC to be initialized to the value 963, instead of 707. The "FREE SECTORS" value shows this new capacity when you do a directory listing. In addition, you've added 28 new sector-assignment bytes (224 new sectors) to the end of the VTOC bit map.

Finally, you've added four new sector-assignment bytes (32 sectors) to the beginning of the VTOC map. This offsets the whole bit map by 32 sectors with respect to single-density disks, thus creating the incompatibility between single and enhanced-density disks.

USING THE NEW DOS

Within the limits mentioned, your modified DOS 2.0 will work the same way as the unmodified version. Just remember not to perform any DOS operations with this modified DOS that writes to a single-density disk. Similarly, do not perform any DOS operations that write to an enhanced-density disk while you're running a single-density DOS. This includes directory operations such as lock, unlock, rename and delete.

You can safely READ files into memory, and COPY files to your new disk. Be sure, however, that you've booted up with your *target* DOS, the one that will receive the data.

Some programs, including a number of disk utilities, as well as commercial programs that don't directly access sectors and/or that include their own filemanagement systems, will not work with this new format. Since there is always a danger of destroying valuable data in such cases, you should always test a copy of the program, using a "scratch" data disk if one is required, before you proceed.

Richard Kruse, an electronics engineer living in Wichita, Kansas, worked most recently for NCR. He currently runs a small Atari-specific business out of his home. His company's products include a memory-expansion board and two software packages.

Clean up the computer clutter.

For less than \$250 you can make your investment in yourself pay off!

Chances are you have spent a couple thousand dollars on setting up a computer system that gets a lot of your work done. But sometimes it gets to be work to work at it.

I know that when I have to move two program manuals and a pencil holder to boot up the disk drive, it is work. When there is an unlabeled floppy (that I am going to identify some day) on top of the monitor

and the business check-book is on top of the printer . . . and I will remember (I hope) before the next "report" comes through . . . that is work.

I found the annoyance of my own "computer clutter" was even worse than the extra work the disorder created. And that is when I started looking for some practical furniture for my computer set up. Since I had already spent a lot of money on the system itself, I was really dismayed when I found out how much it would cost to get a decent-looking desk or even a data table for my equipment. \$400 . . . \$500 . . . even more for a sleasy unit that looked like junk! In fact, it was junk! And it took a long time for me to find something that was really worth the money . . . and more.

A lot of my working day is spent with my computer, and I will bet a lot of your time is too. So I figure a "home" for my system—a housing that is good looking as well as efficient to work at—will pay off two ways:

- 1. Less work: an efficient and orderly layout will save me time and energy.
- 2. Personal satisfaction: good quality furnishings look better; they just plain feel better to work at too.

So imagine how good I felt to find the "Micro-Office" Work Center! These are fine pieces of computer system furniture that make my office-at-home as pleasant a place to work as it ought to be. And the



biggest and best surprise is the low, low price for such good quality.

Here is what you get—all for only \$249.50 plus shipping.

- Mar-resistant work surface. Your choice of oak or walnut grained. Work surface height is adjustable to your keyboard, your chair, your height.
- Two shelves plus work surface extender. Both shelves tilt to lock in position so that monitor faces you—in a position that does away with screen glare squinting and neck craning forever. Retainer bar keeps equipment from sliding off shelf. Snap-in bookends hold reference manuals and programs.
- Strong, sturdy and steady. All-steel welded frame construction is concealed by top-quality wood grain surfaces with finished trim. Adjustable floor levelers included. The work center is really a piece of fine furniture.
- There is no risk in buying from us either.
 We will make a full refund of purchase

price plus shipping charges if you return the workcenter within 30 days for any reason whatsoever. In addition, the product is warrantied for any defects in materials or construction for a full year from date of purchase. This is a no-risk investment in your own productivity and work efficiency that will pay off for years to come—even if you do not yet have a microcomputer of your own.

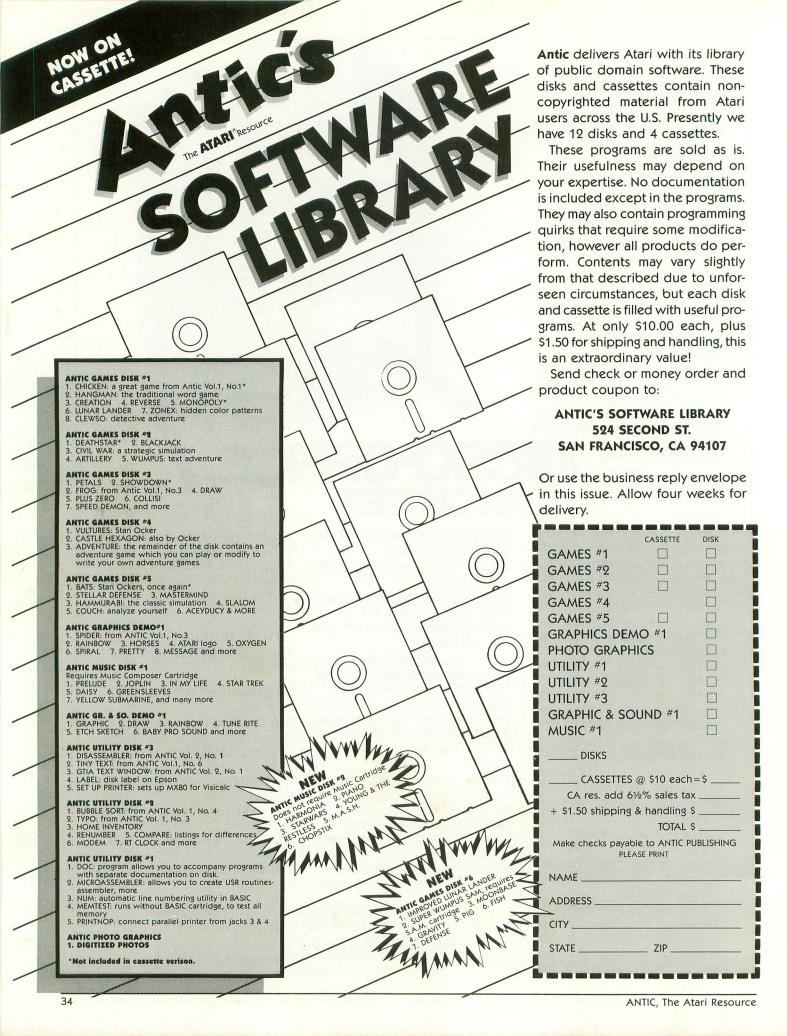
• Take your choice for your own work center decor:

Order 48-inch unit in walnut, #2KPO-945, or in oak, #2KPO-947. Only \$249.50 for each unit plus \$20.00 shipping charge. On orders for two or more units at the same time, shipping charge applies to only the first unit ordered. Shipment made UPS, so we cannot ship to post office box. Illinois residents please add \$15 per unit sales tax. Please allow 10 extra days for personal checks to clear. Sorry—at these special offer prices we cannot ship c.o.d. or bill direct.

CALL TOLL FREE TODAY WHILE SUPPLIES LAST: 1-800/323-8064. In Illinois call 1-312/251-5699. Or mail check with order to:

Micro-Mart Distributors

Dept. 0000 • 1131 Central Street • Wilmette, IL 60091





MAGAZINE + DISK

NO MORE TYPING long, complex listings.
Now . . . you can IMMEDIATELY start using all the great programs in your copy of Antic every month.
New ANTIC DISK SUBSCRIPTION: 12 issues of the best-selling Atari magazine—each with a high-quality disk containing every software listing in the issue READY TO RUN!

Communica. 3

Save \$55! Send us the subscription card with your payment of \$99.95 now—for a big 37% discount off the \$12.95 newstand price. For convenient billing to your Visa or Mastercard, just phone toll-free 800-227-1617 (in California 800-772-3545). MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE: YOU CAN'T LOSE!

FULL MEGABYTE DISK LIBRARY OF ANTIC SOFTWARE!



re you in the market for a disk drive? If so, you're probably aware of the many alternatives you have. At least six manufacturers market "Atari-compatible" disk drives, each of which offers one or more unique features. It can be difficult to determine which drive offers the best combination of features you really need.

This survey presents a variety of choices for anyone who wants to add a drive to his or her Atari PC system. It includes five of the best drives available today, all of which list for less than \$600, though you can expect to find most of them offered at significant discounts by mail-order distributors. I've evaluated each drive for price, performance, features, and expandability of the system (slave drives, etc.).

by LAWRENCE DZIEGIELEWSKI

The drives fall into three categories: top-of-the-line (Trak AT-D2), full-featured (Rana 1000 and Indus GT) and nofrills (Atari 1050 and Astra 1620 drives).

Of primary importance is software and hardware compatibility. Some drives have problems loading copyprotected commercial software. In most instances, when such an incompatibility is found, the software manufacturers work with the drive manufacturers to solve the problem. As a result, the compatibility problem is disappearing rapidly.

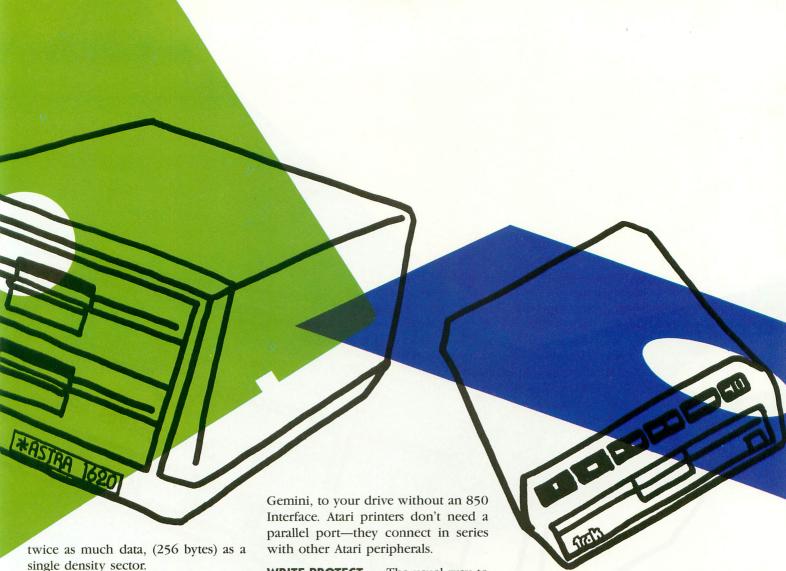
I'll be using a number of terms that may be unfamiliar to you. The follow-

ing "glossary" explains some of these terms.

DENSITY — Usually used in combination with "single" or "double," density refers to the amount of data that can be stored on a diskette.

SINGLE DENSITY — With Atari disk drives, single density refers to a storage scheme that uses 40 tracks, each of which holds 18 sectors. Each sector holds 128 bytes of data.

DOUBLE DENSITY — Atari disk drives that are capable of double-density operation also use 40 tracks of 18 sectors each. However, each sector holds



ENHANCED DENSITY — This special density format is supported by Atari's DOS 3 and was developed by Atari specifically for its 1050 drive. As in single density, each sector holds 128 bytes. Instead of 18 sectors per track, though, there are 24 (for a total of 1040). An enhanced density disk holds about 127K of data.

SLAVE DRIVE OPTION — Most Atari disk drives include a "controller" that lets the computer communicate with that drive. Some controllers can control more than one disk drive. To these you can attach a "slave drive," a less expensive drive that doesn't have a controller. The only drive in this survey that accepts slave drives, the Trak, must use slaves made by Trak. All drives in this review can be "daisy-chained," or connected in series of up to four drives.

PRINTER PORT — This lets you connect a parallel printer, such as an Epson or WRITE-PROTECT — The usual way to "write-protect" a diskette is to cover the notch on the disk's edge with a gummed sticker. This makes it impossible to SAVE a file or otherwise write or erase data on the disk. If a disk drive has a "writeprotect" switch, you can use it for the same purpose and eliminate the need for write-protect stickers.

TRACK BUFFERING — An entire track of data is read into a RAM buffer in the drive. This reduces wear and tear on the drive mechanism. Ordinarily, however, track buffering does not speed up the rate of writing.

MTBF — Mean Time Between Failures. Manufacturers provide this information as an average indicator of reliability. As expressed here it's the average number of hours prior to failure.

DIAGNOSTICS — Drives with this feature can perform "self-tests" and report any problems to the user.

Some drives feature a digital readout that displays drive-status information, such as current track access, error status and number, and drive ID number (which is most useful in multi-drive systems). Experienced users will probably make greater use of this information than beginners.

ABOUT THE CHART

I used BATS (Antic, December/January 1983 & The Best of Antic Anthology), a 70-sector tokenized BASIC program to run comparison benchmarks on all of the drives in this survey. I LOADed and SAVEd the program seven times on each drive, then averaged the times. SAVEs were done both with and without write verification.

Although the Atari 810 drive is no longer available, I've also included it in the chart for purposes of comparison.

continued on next page



TRAK AT-D2



A relative newcomer to the Atari disk drive scene. Trak Microcomputer's 'AT Series" of drives is centered around a half-height drive mechanism in a

well-designed, compact case. The series includes the AT-1, the standard double-density

drive. The next in line, AT-D1, is a singledensity drive with a printer port and a 2K buffer. The AT-D1 is upgradable to doubledensity. The drive examined here is the AT-D2, the flagship of Trak's line. This drive can be operated in either single or double density.

FEATURES

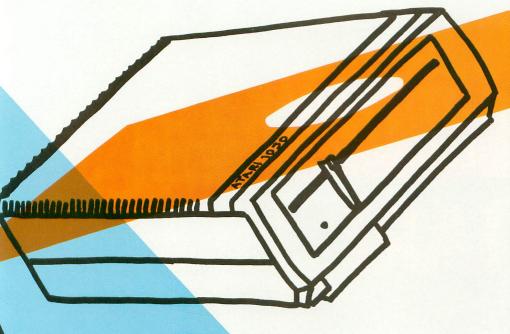
Included with the AT-D2 is a printer port with a 2K buffer, which can be upgraded to 16K. The AT-D2, like all drives in the AT Series, includes a touch-sensitive front panel. Brush your finger across the Trak logo, and the AT-D2 comes to life. The write-protect switch allows you to put an electronic writeprotect tab on your disk, and the digital readout stays lit to assure you that the data on the disk is safe from accidental erasure.

AUTOMATIC DIAGNOSTICS

Every time you power up the AT-D2, a diagnostic package puts the drive through a complete self-check. This operation, which takes only half a second, prints error messages to the screen or printer if there are any problems. If there are no problems, there is no message. (In fact, a message of reassurance, such as "System OK," would be a welcome addition.) If everything is OK, the drive resets itself and awaits a disk.

TURBO SOFTWARE

Trak's Turbo ROM (Read Only Memory) is available as an option for all Trak drives. Turbo allows the Trak drive to perform trackbuffered reads (but not writes), thus speeding up data input rates. This \$50 upgrade kit also includes an extra 2K of RAM, which expands the print buffer size to 4K.



RANA 1000



We begin our look at full-featured drives with the **Rana 1000**. Rana has been producing drives

for Apple computers for several years; the 1000 is their first product for the Atari computer.

FIRST IMPRESSIONS

I must admit that I was a little surprised when I removed the Rana from its package. The first thing I noticed was that the row of small push-button switches (as depicted in Rana's advertisements) was missing from the front panel. Rana elected to use a touch-sensitive panel (similar to Trak's) in place of the buttons. Also changed was the drive-door mechanism also shown in the ads. A "pop-up" mechanism has taken its place. This door is awkward to use—I occasionally had trouble closing it. You must first push down on the door, then pull it outward.

The 1000 measures a compact $3'' \times 7'' \times 10.5''$. Two 1000's stacked on top of each other occupy less space than a single Atari 810.

FEATURES

The 1000's touch-sensitive front panel is easy to operate. There are touch-pads for track number, drive mode (single or double-density), error status, drive ID number, and

a write-protect feature. If you touch any of these switches, the corresponding information is displayed on the two-digit LED readout. The digital display can be turned off. Incidentally, the 1000 is one of the few drives that is compatible with Atari's new enhanced-density format (see the discussion of the Atari 1050 drive). Since Atari's DOS 3.0 has not yet been released, I couldn't test this feature of the drive. However, the 1000 reads and writes in both standard single and double-density modes without a hitch.

DIAGNOSTICS

By manipulating dipswitches on the back of the Rana, you can run one of nine diagnostic tests and routines. One of these lets you format a disk with no computer attached! Among the rest are tests of the drive's ability to read and write to a disk, both sequentially and at random.

CONCLUSION

Finding fault with the 1000 isn't easy, but there are a few quirks worth mentioning. First of all, the two-digit display is located at the bottom of the front panel, and unless the drive is pointed directly at you, the whole display is hard to see. Also, the 1000 lacks a slave-drive port. If you want to add a second drive, you must buy another drive at full price. Additionally, the door latch mechanism is difficult to use. (Rana informs us that they're aware of these problems and are working to correct them. —ANTIC ED)

At \$399.00, the Rana 1000 is a good value. The warranty period is 120 days. The Rana is supplied with the SMARTDOS disk operating system. Although the Rana is a great drive, I really missed having a printer port at my disposal. If you don't need one, the Rana 1000 represents a great low-cost alternative to other drives on the market.

(NOTE: There have been problems using data files from LJK products such as Letter Perfect and Continental Software products with Rana drives. The problem has been corrected with drives currently being shipped. If you own a Rana 1000, and get ERROR 138 or 144 when you try to use a data file, contact Bob Baker at RANA.—ANTIC ED)

Rana Systems, 21300 Superior St., Chatsworth, CA 91311. (213) 709-5484.

continued on page 80

CONCLUSION

The AT-D2 has a retail price of \$499.99, making it a competitively-priced drive. All drives in the AT Series come with a 36-pin slavedrive port that uses a non-standard connector, so you must use Trak's slave drive, which costs \$350. The AT-D2 has a 90-day warranty, and in everyday use, is an extremely reliable drive. It runs most of the software written for the Atari, including the latest protection formats. If you're looking for a good drive that's both easy to use and expandable, the Trak drive is certainly worth considering.

Trak's newest drive, the AT-D4, is the first double-sided double-density disk drive for Atari computers, and is available now. Also new from Trak is The Champ, a \$399 nofrills, single-sided drive that handles all DOS's and densities. It also comes in a double-sided version, called The Champ 2, which comes with free software including Trak DOS, the game Pogoman, and a disk filing system. And you can add up to two Trak slave drives (\$349) to The Champ. (We will review these products in a future issue. —ANTIC ED)

Trak Microcomputer Corp., 1511 Ogden Ave., Downer's Grove, IL 60515. (800) 323-4853, In IL call collect: (312) 968-1716.

August 1984 39

CISCINATION OF THE PROPERTY OF

by MICHAEL CIRAOLO, Editorial Assistant

Creative partners

n June 6, 1982, Lucas-film Ltd. and Atari, Inc. announced a breathtaking collaboration, joining creative forces to produce home and arcade video games designed by the wizards of Lucasfilm. The stir this announcement created is imaginable, and now, two years later, the first two games are here.

Over a millenium later—you are a player in the greatest champion-ship of all time. You control a rotofoil, a craft capable of reversing thrust at 600 meters per second as you play a soccer-like game. Except that the "ball" is about a half meter in diameter and weighs 1,000 kilograms. Except that the laws of physics belong to a different world, a set of laws that is consistent within the game, but not with your experience.

As you face your screen, the view from your rotofoil is the playing field. You also see your opponent's view, regardless of whether you're playing the computer or another human.

The team of five programmers

and artists who brought you this magical sport belong to the Lucasfilm Computer Division Games Group. When they started two years ago, the team set out to create a game that maximized all of an Atari's resources—graphics, sound, hardware. The goal: a game that was fun, challenging, and imaginative. It had to be set in an unusual but realistic world in which real people could interact with their opponents. Finally, it wouldn't need complicated instructions.

"The original concept of the game was to have two (or many) objects attracting in the realistic world, using invisible forces based on realistic models," explains game group leader Peter Langston. "Although they may not be exactly what we experience in our world, the physical laws (in Ballblazer) are internally consistent and they make sense. And, as a result, when you play the game, you learn them and it feels good; you can predict what's going to happen in something that you've never tried before."

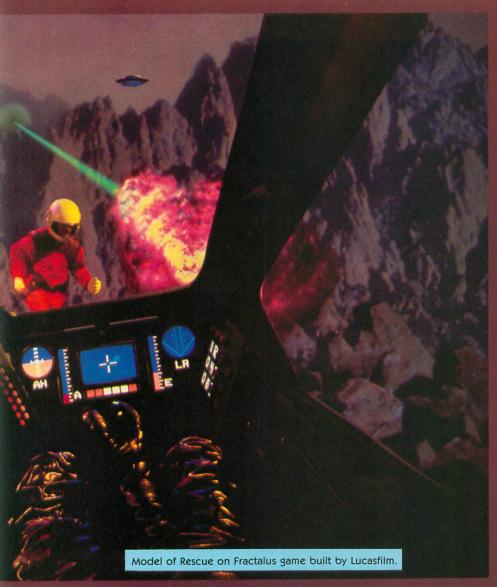


Langston, whose extensive gamewriting background includes experience with the multi-user Unix system, said "The computer should be a medium to connect people together to play games. The real fun comes from playing with other people."

Although a player can choose to play the computer in Ballblazer, the game is primarily designed for two people. Ballblazer forces the player to think about his or her opponent. "It's hard because it's a sport," Langston said.

The realistic nature of Ballblazer rests on its internally consistent physics, its obvious relation to soccer or similar sports, and its familiar music—a fast-paced jazz score.

The sound for Ballblazer was produced by Langston, a musician



with experience arranging and performing jazz, rock and American folk music. "One reviewer, an eminent jazz player, said it sounded like John Coltrane did it. I think that's my best compliment so far."

Ballblazer's design came mostly from David Levine, who studied electronic art and computer science at the University of Illinois' Computer Education Research Laboratory. "I saw games writing as the ideal field that allowed me to experiment with programming, graphics, sound, human interaction with the machines—it encompasses everything. Everything you can do with a computer, you have to do to write a good game. You have to do it well."

Levine conceived of the rotofoil, the playing field and the concept of

the sport. "I've always been fascinated by invisible force fields—electromagnetic—electric and magnetic fields," he commented.

"Everything about the game is based on what graphic resources the Atari offered us," said Langston.

s you sit at the controls of your Valkyrie fighter, you contemplate your mission. You will be flying at speeds up to Mach 7.2 through hostile mountain territory and a poisonous atmosphere above a planet rotating once every nine minutes. You are well armed and well defended. Your mission: rescue comrade pilots stranded on the surface of Fractalus.

Welcome to Rescue on Fractalus, the second game from Lucasfilm. As you play, you're drawn into another world, as captivating and real as Luke Skywalker's final assault on the Death Star in *Star Wars*—except that this time, you're not watching a movie. You're in the middle of a Lucas film. The ever-changing graphics take you to another world, and your mission, which demands empathy and compassion, forces you into a new universe.

Play starts on level one and increases to a possible level 99, although even its creators haven't gotten beyond level 28, and don't think it's possible to approach 99. The longer you play—and the better you get—the more the game changes: higher levels contain higher risks and greater challenges.

Rescue on Fractalus is the brainchild of David Fox, whose experience includes extensive animation work on Ataris and writing several programming books.

One of Fox's goals in designing the game was to create "a credible, alternate universe."

Rescue's realism comes in part from the ever changing mountainous terrain the player must fly through. Extremely lifelike, the graphics were the idea of Loren Carpenter, the Lucasfilm guru of computer graphics whose credits include sequences in *Star Trek* and *Return of the Jedi*.

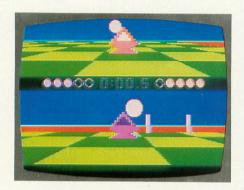
Carpenter, not actually a member of the games group, brought the team the concept of using fractal geometry to create realistic mountains.

"Fractal shapes have a nice characteristic that, when you look at them closer up, they look very similar to the fractal shape at a distance. If you look at a little patch of the sky, you see it dotted with stars. If you take a little area of that and blow it up, you see something that looks very similar. It's called self-replicating," explained Langston.

The games team found fractals particularly useful, because instead of describing every terrain detail, fractal programming would fill in

any specified range with an interesting, natural-looking shape. The mountains look natural, but never identical—the programming can generate a total of 256 to the 256th power different scenes.

When a player crashes into one of these scenes, the game sounds a dirge. If a player completes a level, he or she receives a musical fanfare. The music for Rescue was composed primarily by Charlie Kellner, whose programming accomplishments include the Alpha Syntauri sound synthesizer. "Most of the time, I knew what I wanted to make it sound like. It was a matter of finding the right combination of sound effects with the machine (the Atari sound registers)," said Kellner, who brought to the group four and a half years experience with Apple computers and the 6502 processor, the same processor at the heart of the Atari.



Sample screen from Ballblazer.

wo years ago, Lucasfilm hired Langston with an open charter—do something interesting in the games industry. By that time, Langston already had a reputation for developing games on the Unix system.

"I started hiring people who struck me as individuals who would go beyond what's already been done and who would have interesting, new ideas. And, in the process, we started looking at the industry and came up with all kinds of things we thought were being done wrong and should be done better," Langston said.

"When I hired these people, I didn't look for a particular quality. I looked for people who were real excited about what they were doing and had some certain thing that stood out—some view of the world that was different," said Langston. "I think that's the kind of



Lucasfilm's game programmers (left to right) Charlie Kellner, David Levine (seated), Peter Langston, David Fox, Loren Carpenter (of the Graphics Department) and Gary Winnick.

thing you can develop and go with; people will take a chance on educating you to the specifics of a particular job, because what they want is your creative excitement. If you learn to show that, then people will want to make you fit into what they're doing.

In putting together his team, Langston hired programmers (Fox, Levine, and Kellner). But the team included two musicians—Langston and Kellner—and one artist. This final team member was Gary Winnick, originally a commercial artist. Winnick worked at Atari before joining the Lucasfilm team and had a background in film animation, graphic arts and pixel art.

Langston's team decided to develop a couple of "throwaway" games games taken through all the steps to help teach the team how to produce a video game. Prior to the design of those two throwaways—Ballblazer and Rescue on Fractalus—no one on the team had ever produced a video game.

"We made conscious design decisions to include or exclude things, and the fact that something seemed impossible to do was never a design criteria over and above wanting to do it, because everything seems impossible to do," Langston explained.

"Some of the things we did were things people told us were impossible. One of them was point-of-view games," said Langston. "We said, 'What do you mean, point-of-view games don't work?' We said that these games do work—they're the way we conduct our lives," said Langston.

Clearly, nothing's impossible. It takes the right combination of experience, imagination and art. Lucasfilm team members offered some insights into their trade and the talents a computer artist must have to rise to the top—say, a position in Lucasfilm.

For anyone interested in making an excellent contribution to a field, "You have to be very familiar with what has



Sample screen from Rescue on Fractalus.

already been done, or you'end up reinventing the wheel," suggested Kellner.

"Find out what your abilities are—what you do well and what you enjoy doing. Then polish and perfect it," counseled Fox.

"Then, learn how to communicate back to a computer, using the methods of technology," added Levine, "because you have to be able to teach the computer what you do so well. There is an attention to detail in our games—quality—perfectionism."

Based on an interview conducted by James Capparell, Publisher, Antic Publishing, Inc., at Sprocket Systems, a division of Industrial Light and Magic in Marin County, California.

When it comes to superior performance, we study our lines very carefully.

Superior printer performance is not a fluke. It evolves from analyzing printed line after printed line. Taking the time to test and retest. After 30 years of manufacturing precision parts, we know that there are no shortcuts.

And so we took the Gemini-10X and methodically put it through its 120 cps pace. We achieved a print head life of over 100 million characters with an extremely precise dot alignment creating each crisp character.

So far so good.

Next, sophisticated performance demanded versatility. A wide choice of character sets, a buffer expandable to 8K, and the ability to interface with all popular personal computers. We added macro

instruction, giving Gemini-10X the capability to perform up to 16 operations with one command. We included as standard a paper feed system that has a friction and fully adjustable tractor feed. Then we even built in the dexterity to print graphics and text on the same line.

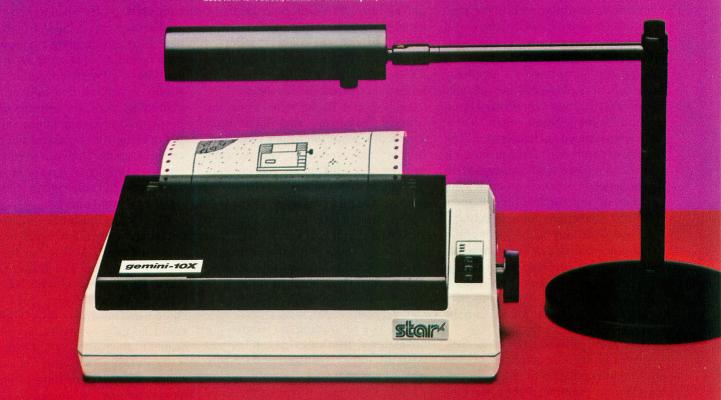
Done.

And, of course, staying the best means constant reviewing and fine-tuning. Keeping the Gemini easy to find, easy to afford and so reliable it can be warranted for up to twice as long as its major competitors.

Only the most careful engineering has built the new hard-working Gemini-10X.
You'll applaud its performance.



Computer Peripherals Division 2803 N.W. 12th Street, Dallas/Ft. Worth Airport, TX 75261



he first thing you notice about an Infocom game is its packaging. Quite simply, Infocom produces the most imaginative packages on the market. Remember the **Suspended** package, with the skull-mask eyes that stare at you from counter tops? Or **Deadline**'s detective case file?

Enchanter, the first game in a new fantasy series from Infocom, features a blue package with a jagged crack running across it. Open the package, and you find a parchment with a waxembossed seal, a well-written and clever game booklet and the game disk itself.

An authentic-looking parchment with a wax seal? Yes, computer games have come a long way from the days when you got a mimeographed instruction sheet and a disk in a baggie. And we find it a lot easier to pay a high price for this sort of class act. The people at Infocom are trying hard to make you feel like part of the story, and packaging is an important part of this effort.

Upon reading the booklet and opening the sealed parchment, you discover that Belboz, chief of the Circle of Enchanters, has discovered that a new and powerful force for evil in the world is gaining power daily. Belboz also knows that the Ancients had foreseen this danger. According to a prophecy from some very old scrolls, the Ancients had divined that when this evil fell upon the land, "turning day into night," a new and inexperienced Enchanter should be the one to confront it. The Ancients felt that the evil force would disregard an inexperienced Enchanter, whereas a full member of the Circle of Enchanters would be challenged immediately.

Armed with four magic spells and a spell book, your task in Enchanter is to find and defeat the evil and powerful Krill. You journey past the Lonely Mountain (shades of Tolkien!) to Krill's castle, where you're in for all sorts of adventure.

This game differs from the Zork games in its lack of emphasis on the physical manipulation of objects (locating a key, for example) and its new emphasis on magical manipulation. Let's say that you arrive at a gate which is rusted shut. In **Zork**, you'd probably need to find some oil, lubricate the gate, and then push it open. In Enchanter, on

the other hand, you need to cast the right spell to open the gate. To complete your task, you must discover enough spells to make your way past the various obstacles that block your path to Krill.

In some ways, there is a similarity between finding objects with which to manipulate your environment and casting spells, but we find the concept of casting spells far more romantic and exciting. Ah, if only we could discover a spell to repair the leaking gaskets on our Camaro.

JUST FRUSTRATING ENOUGH

We don't want to give away any of the solutions to the puzzles in this adventure; you'll have a great time figuring them out for yourself. We're growing much more comfortable with the Infocom games, and this one in particular. because they contain fewer of the "deadend" puzzles that were found in the Zork series. Too many times in the earlier games, you'd come up against a puzzle that was unsolvable and that prevented you from advancing to the rest of the game. But in Enchanter, all sorts of subtle built-in aids help keep the game flowing smoothly. Indeed, we experienced just the right amount of frustration, if there is such a thing, until the end of the game. Earlier adventures tended to frustrate us needlessly.

Lebling and Blanc, who wrote the original mainframe and micro Zork games, also wrote Enchanter. Over time, they've mellowed a bit, veering away from puzzles with inconsistent environments that only a masochist could love (such as the Royal Puzzle in **Zork III**), and evolving a far smoother, and more sophisticated, style in which everything "hangs together." Since this is the key element that makes us like Enchanter so much, we'll try to explain further.

LOST IN THE STORY

When you're reading an engrossing novel, the worst thing that can happen is for the author to intrude and forcibly remind you that you're simply reading a book. The magic mood of the story is disrupted. This kind of intrusion happened frequently in the Zork series—for example, we recall an instance in which a flood-control dam shows up in the midst of an underground environ-

ment. Lebling and Blanc are both MIT graduates, so we can understand their tendency to emphasize the technology, but this sometimes gets in the way of the story. In the Zork games, the authors never let you forget that you're in the middle of a computer adventure written by computer programmers.

ENCHANTER IS DIFFERENT

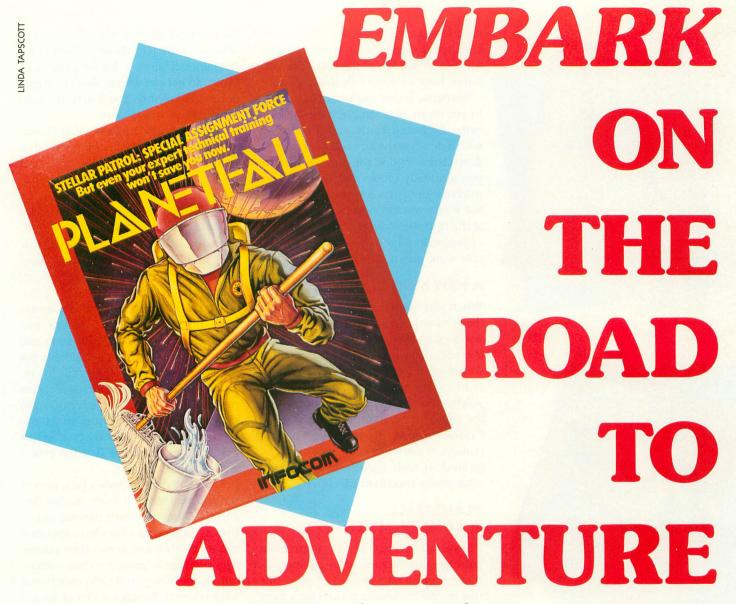
But Enchanter is different. For the first time, we got the impression that the entire background story was laid out, the castle floormap designed, the history of the Circle of Enchanters written, and other groundwork completed before a single line of code was created. This is the only way to write a good, consistent fictional story (note, for example, the work that Tolkien did with the linguistic backgrounds of the Elves and Dwarves in *Lord of the Rings*). This is part of the process of creating a worthwhile story, and Infocom is doing it now.

Enchanter feels like a story, not a collection of puzzles loosely strung together. Perhaps this is due to the influence of the professional writers, such as Michael Berlyn, on Infocom's staff. Perhaps Blanc and Lebling are growing as writers and moving away from a programmer's view of adventure games. Finally, it may be that Infocom's programming tools are improving: This program handles much more varied input than the Zork programs and doesn't crash as easily. Infocom seems to be starting to think of its creations as interactive stories, rather than simply as computer programs.

We'd like to finish our discussion of Enchanter with a few notes for Zork fans. First of all, do you remember the room in Zork III in which a scene from Zork IV can be viewed? Well, that scene—a blood sacrifice ritual—is included in Enchanter; thus, Enchanter could be called Zork IV. Secondly, a sequel to Enchanter, called "Sorcerer," is due out about the time you read this review. Finally, according to an "unnamed source" at Infocom, a third game, also in the works at this time, will turn the series into a trilogy!

THE REALM OF THE PYRAMIDS

Michael Berlyn wrote several adventure



A look at three games from Infocom

by DAVID and SANDY SMALL

games before he joined Infocom; if you've seen **OO-Topos** or **Cyborg**, you're familiar with his earlier work. He's also published several books, so he's got credentials as both programmer and writer.

Infidel reveals the many sides of Berlyn. While it doesn't appeal as much to our deeper instincts as Enchanter does, it is still a good, well written game. In Infidel, you're a brash, young archaeologist. Tired of being an understudy to another explorer, you've decided to set out on your own. Alas, you don't know much about keeping your workers happy; when you demand that they work at the digs on a religious holiday, they drug your wine and leave you to

die in the sun, as befits an infidel.

The game includes a great deal of historical information about the find you're exploring, along with details such as the letter you were writing when you passed out from the drugged wine, a map, several archaeological symbols, and a mysterious sketch of a cube remnant. Aside from these clues, though, you are on your own.

ANCIENT PUZZLES

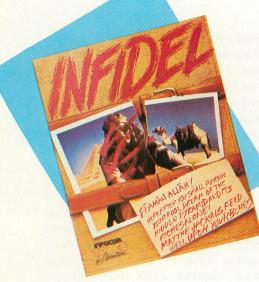
Infidel confronts you with a number of puzzles. You can solve most of them by manipulating objects in your environment and being observant. The program doesn't try to hide information from you (for instance, if there are six exits

from a room, it tells you about all six), but it doesn't go out of its way to help you, either. Midway through the game you'll come across a puzzle that is a bit of a stickler. It will force you to experiment. One hint: If you don't get the bricks right the first time, they'll never work properly again, so you might as well RESTORE the game and try again. This will save you a great deal of time.

As you advance through the adventure, watch for traps and puzzles that are consistent with the technology and culture of the Age of the Pyramids—collapsing walls, deadly darts, one-way doors, bottomless pits, and the like (to avoid ruining the game for you, we've







mentioned some traps that aren't actually included in Infidel). If you enjoyed the movie "Raiders of the Lost Ark," you know how to approach this game.

Suspense is very important in Infidel. In one room, for example, there are four exits. Each exit leads into a corridor with a door on the far end. As you walk down the corridor, the door in front of you gradually closes; by the time you reach the door, it is completely shut. Ah, but when you look over your shoulder at the opposite corner of the room, the opposite door is open—until, of course, you walk down *that* corridor.

A NEW KIND OF INVOLVEMENT

When you finish this game, you'll realize that you've been involved in a story that was written by an author who considers it as such. You are not borne off into the sunset on the backs of cheering elves, as in earlier adventure games. Nor do you become the heir to a kingdom, save the human race, or heal the Dark Crystal. Instead, the ending is entirely consistent with the story and its background. It feels right, even if it's not what you're used to in adventure games.

PLANETFALL: A COMEDY ADVENTURE

Planetfall comes in an impressive package that pictures a go-getting soldier against a background of stars. But this interstellar soldier is carrying a mop and bucket: He's been assigned to galactic k.p.!

You've joined the Stellar Patrol to escape the drudgery of farm life. Your primary goal: to avoid the task of cleaning up after all those farm animals. So, you join the Patrol—only to find yourself assigned to clean up the spaceship Feinstein.

Soon, however, an asteroid destroys your ship. As the sole survivor, you manage to land on a nearby planet, which just happens to be inhabited by a robot named Floyd.

Floyd is a bit like an insecure, highly affectionate dog, or perhaps a six-year-old child. He's constantly stumbling into you, knocking things out of your grasp, challenging you to games of "Hider and Seeker," and so on.

Together with Floyd (he won't let you leave him behind), you set off to explore

the planet's buildings and corridors, and uncover a mystery about its former inhabitants. There's a lot of ground to cover, so get out a large sheet of paper and start mapping. You'll need the map by the time you're done.

We have mixed feelings about Planetfall. We got the distinct impression that Steve Meretsky, the author, either got tired of tying up loose ends or simply found that the fine game he'd designed didn't fit on a double-sided Atari disk, and had to be cut until it did. As a result, the game includes teleporter booths that lead nowhere, and a helicopter complete with instructions but with a control panel that can't be used.

We could be wrong, but it's always been Infocom's style to include just enough objects to complete a game, and there is an excess of material here. It's possible that Infocom has finally realized that there *should* be some excess material included in an adventure, so that you don't always know which objects need to be used. However, in this case, it doesn't appear that the excess was planned.

Planetfall does include a little gem of writing that saves it from mediocrity, and the game is worth playing just to find it. Other magazines have splashed this magic moment across their covers, thus ruining the game for their readers, but we feel that you should experience it for yourself. We gained a lot of respect for the game's author as a result of this special moment. We're pretty sure that you will too.

Infocom lists Planetfall as its first "Comedy Adventure." To be sure, there's a lot of humor in the game—you're tormented by an awful ensign named Blather—and many of the game's descriptions and responses are wonderful. However, as the author's first effort for Infocom, it is somewhat unsteady, although, clearly, a lot of thinking and work went into it.

Infocom continually produces the best-selling text adventure games. They can be contacted at: 55 Wheeler St., Cambridge, MA 02138. Telephone (617) 492-1031.

David and Sandy Small are contributing editors to **Antic**. They also have an abiding love of adventure games.

Turn your Atari into a Ferrari.

Introducing the all-new 1984 Indus GT[™] disk drive. The most advanced, most complete, most handsome disk drive in the world.

A flick of its "Power" switch can turn your Atari into a Ferrari.

Looks like a Ferrari.

The Indus GT is only 2.65" high. But under its front-loading front end is slimline engineering with a distinctive European-Gran flair.

Touch its LED-lit CommandPost[™] function control AccuTouch[™] buttons. Marvel at how responsive it makes every Atari home computer.

Drives like a Rolls.

Nestled into its soundproofed chassis is the quietest and most powerful disk drive power system money can buy. At top speed, it's virtually unhearable. Whisper quiet.

Flat out, the GT will drive your Atari track-to-track 0-39 in less than one second. And when you shift into SynchroMesh DataTransfer,™ you'll increase your Atari's baud rate an incredible 400%. (Faster than any other Atari system drive.)

And, included as standard equipment, each comes with the exclusive GT DrivingSystem $^{\text{TM}}$ of

software programs. World-class word processing is a breeze with the GT Estate WordProcessor.™ And your dealer will describe the two additional programs that allow GT owners to accelerate their computer driving skills.

Also, the 1984 Indus GT is covered with the GT PortaCase.™ A stylish case that conveniently doubles as a 80-disk storage file.

Parks like a Beetle.

The GT's small, sleek, condensed size makes it easy to park.

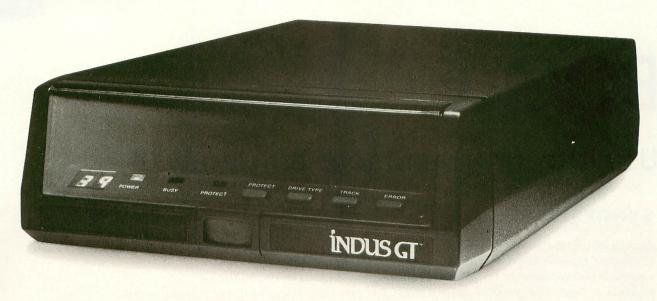
And its low \$449 price makes it easy to buy. So see and test drive the incredible new 1984 Indus GT at your nearest computer dealer soon.

The drive will be well worth it.



The all-new 1984 Indus GT Disk Drive.

The most advanced, most handsome disk drive in the world.





BOOLE by DONALD B. WILCOX

Use it to program more efficiently

SYNOPSIS

George Boole, the founder of modern symbolic logic, developed Boolean algebra during the mid-19th century. Since then, extensive development of his original concepts, which use the symbolism of algebra in logic, has given Boolean algebra an extremely important role in computer science. oolean operations—those that yield true or false results—provide useful programming shortcuts. Use of Boolean operations can make your BASIC programs run faster and occupy less space in memory. Boolean operations also can be used to monitor joystick position, provide screen boundary limits, set flags, select values, and replace successive IF/THEN statements.

READING A JOYSTICK

A joystick can be placed in any one of nine positions, each of which returns a unique value to the BASIC program. The following diagram represents these values. For example, a joystick pushed forward and to the left returns a value of 10, while a neutral joystick returns 15.

A BASIC routine similar to the one below is a common method of reading joystick motion. In the following examples, S is the value returned by the joystick:

10 S=STICK(0):IF S=15 THEN 10

20 IF S=7 THEN X=X+1

30 IF S=11 THEN X=X-1

40 IF S=13 THEN Y=Y+1

50 IF S=14 THEN Y=Y-1

60 IF S=6 THEN X=X+1:Y=Y-1

70 IF S=5 THEN X=X+1:Y=Y+1

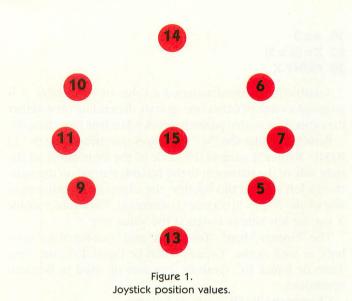
80 IF S=10 THEN X=X-1:Y=Y-1

90 IF S=9 THEN X=X-1:Y=Y+1



In this routine, X represents the horizontal position and Y the vertical position of the character or player on your screen. If we take advantage of the joystick's numbering pattern, we can use Boolean operations to modify the BASIC code.

All movements to the right involve joystick readings that are less than eight. All movements to the left involve values that are greater than eight, but less than 13. Even numbers denote upward motion, and any even number divided by two gives an integer (or whole number). We check for even numbers by comparing the value of a number divided by two with the INTeger function value of the number divided by two.



Compare INT(S/2) with S/2. The result of the expression: (S/2 - INT(S/2)) is zero if S is even, and greater than zero if S is odd. If you want to see how the two values compare, type in the following program line and RUN it. Type any number and [RETURN] at the input prompt (?), and the program will print out the two values.

0 INPUT S:? INT(S/2),S/2: GOTO 0

Note that when the values of downward joystick movements are divided by four, the remainder is always one. You can detect such downward motion with the following BASIC statement:

INT(S/4)*4=S-1

This statement is only true when the joystick has made a downward motion. To see how these two values compare, type in the following sample program line and RUN it. Type any number and [RETURN] at the input prompt (?), and the program will print out the two values.

0 INPUT S:?INT(S/4)*4, S-1:GOTO 0

We can summarize these modifications into a new BASIC routine:

10 S=STICK(0):IF S=15 THEN 10

20 IF S<8 THEN X=X+1

: REM JOYSTICK PUSHED RIGHT

30 IF S>8 AND S<13 THEN X=X-1: REM JOYSTICK

PUSHED LEFT

40 IF INT(S/2)=S/2 THEN Y=Y-1

: REM JOYSTICK PUSHED FORWARD

50 IF INT(S/4)*4=S-1 THEN Y=Y+1 : REM JOYSTICK

PULLED BACK

BASIC assigns a value of one to an expression which is logically true. A zero is assigned to logically false statements. Consider the following statements:

10 A=5 20 X=(A=5) 30 PRINT X

Variable A has been assigned a value of 5. Variable X is assigned a value of either one or zero, depending on whether the expression within parentheses (A=5) is true (1) or false (0).

Remember that the "=" sign does not mean "equals" in BASIC. Rather, it *assigns* the value of the expression on the right side of the statement to the variable named on the statement's left side. In this routine, the expression on the right side of line 20 (A=5) is a true (1) statement. Therefore, variable X on the left side is assigned the value one.

The "Greater Than," "Less Than" and "Not Equal To" symbols, as well as the "Greater Than or Equal To" and "Less Than or Equal To" symbols, can also be used in Boolean operations.

Change the BASIC code as follows:

10 A=5 20 X=(A=2) 30 PRINT X

Variable X is assigned the value zero because the expression (A=2) is false. Variable A was assigned the value five in line 10. How does the computer recognize that line 10 is an assignment for A, and line 20 is a check on the truth or falsity of the expression in parentheses? The format in line 20 is standard for this type of Boolean operation. The variable

on the left side of the statement is assigned the logical value (true (1) or false (0)) of the expression in parenthesis on the right side of the statement.

These statements would monitor joystick movements to the right:

10 S=STICK(0):IF S=15 THEN 10 20 X=X+(S<8)

The value (S<8) in line 20 is either one or zero, depending on the position of the joystick. If the joystick is pressed to the right (S=5, 6 or 7; see Fig. 1), the value of (S<8) will be one; otherwise, it will be zero. If (S<8) is a true statement, the value of X will be increased by one. If (S<8) is false, X will not change.

Let's rewrite our original BASIC routine using these additional Boolean techniques:

10 S=STICK(0):IF S=15 THEN 10 20 X=X+(S<8)-(S>8 AND S<13) 30 Y=Y+(INT(S/4)*4=S-1)-(INT(S/2)=S/2)

Line 20 increments X if the value of S is less than eight (joystick is pushed to the right), and decrements X if S is greater than eight, but less than 13 (joystick is pushed to the left). Similarly, line 30 decrements Y when S is equal to an even number (joystick is pushed forward), and increments Y when S is divisible by four with a remainder of one (joystick is pulled downward).

INTRODUCING

the NEW ASTRA 2001

Double Density Double Disc Drive

- ☐ More Reliable
- □ Quieter Operation
- ☐ Faster Read Write
- ☐ More Capacity (360 K Bytes)
- □ Easier Data Read

ALL THIS WRAPPED UP IN ONE ATTRACTIVE UNIT



*ASTRA SYSTEMS INC.

2500 S. FAIRVIEW, UNIT L SANTA ANA, CA 92704
Call (213) 804-1475 for your nearest dealer.

Note that the BASIC routine remains at line 10 until the joystick is moved away from the center position. Reassign S after each move in your program, because S will retain the value of the last move until it is reset to 15. This is an additional purpose of line 10.

CHECKING BOUNDARIES

This brings us to a second situation: the handling of screen boundaries to prevent the cursor from going out of bounds. First, we must determine the size, or grid coordinates of the screen. These limits vary with the graphics mode chosen. Graphics Mode 3 has 40 columns (numbered 0 to 39) and 20 rows. Thus, if X represents the horizontal position of the cursor, X must be greater than or equal to zero and less than 39 for the cursor to remain in bounds. If Y represents the cursor's vertical position, Y must be greater than or equal to zero and less than 19.

Other graphics modes have different grid sizes. See the inside back page of your BASIC Reference Manual for the grid limits of your screen.

Let's begin with a simple example. Consider the following BASIC routine, written for Graphics Mode 3, which prevents the cursor from moving off the right side of the screen:

10 S=STICK(0):IF S=15 THEN 10 20 X = X + (S < 8) * (X < 39)

If the joystick is pressed to the right, the Boolean expression (S<8) is true and is assigned a value of one. If X, the horizontal position of a point on the screen, is less than 39, the value of (X < 39) is true, and also is assigned a value of one. In this situation, X is incremented by one, the product of the two Boolean values. When X is greater than or equal to 39, the Boolean expression (X<39) is false, and is assigned a value of zero.

Similarly, when S is greater than or equal to eight, the Boolean expression (S<8) is false, and also is assigned a value of zero. Since X is incremented by the product of these two Boolean values, X will be left unchanged if either value is zero. For example, if (S<8) is true and (X<39) is false, the computer evaluates line 20 as follows:

X = X + (1)*(0) [or] X=X+0 [i.e. no change in X.]

We can apply the same logic to the truth or falsity of (\$>8 and S<13) * (X>1) to prevent the cursor from moving off the left side of the screen. Similarly, line 30 controls the screen's upper and lower boundaries as Y is changed.

Not only can we rewrite our original joystick-controlled program to move a spot on the screen, but now we can also prevent the cursor from exceeding the screen's boundaries with the following routine:

10 S=STICK(0):IF S=15 THEN 10

20 X=X+(S<8) * (X<39)-(S>8 AND S<13) * (X>0)

30 Y=Y+(INT(S/4)*4=S-1)*(Y<19)-(INT(S/2)=S/2)-(y>0))continued on page 52



The Gemini Software Gazette



FALL EDITION

VOL II

PRICELESS

MAGIC DUMP II \$34.95 16K Disk - Magic Dump II is a screen dump utility that allows you to dump any mixed graphics, text, or Gtia screens to a printer in any of four sizes with a variety of options. Text printing with any character set is one of the many versatile features of Magic Dump II, which works with all Epson and Gemini printers, and Centronics 739, NEC, and Prowriter Printers.

MAGIC DUMP III

\$34.95 8K Disk - If you own a Transtar 315 or Axiom GP-700 Color Printer®, Magic Dump III will be the best investment you'll ever make. Magic Dump III will dump any mixed graphics or text screen to the 315 or GP-700 in the brilliance of eight colors and in three sizes!!! Printing with any character set is a breeze with Magic Dump III which is written in machine language for ultra-fast printing!!!

Transtar is a trademark of Transtar. GP-700 is a trademark of Axiom Corp. Atari is a trademark of Atari Inc.

GTIA DRAW \$34.95 16K Disk - Gtia Draw is your key to an exciting computer graphic system. Now you can take advantage of the great powers of the GTIA graphic chip in your Atari® computer. Three new graphic modes will give you the brillance of added colors and luminances.

Here's a few of Gtia Draw's features:

- Add text to pictures.
- Blank horizontal and vertical lines.
- Multi-direction screen shifting.
- Micro-Zoom magnification.
- Screen portion filling.
- Multi-screen editing.

Send check or money order to: Gemini Software 32 Dennis Lane Buffalo, New York 14227 (716) 893-5115

Add \$2.50 for shipping New York residents add 7% tax C.O.D. add \$3.00 Allow 3 weeks for personal checks Dealer inquiries invited

LOGO DUMP

\$34.95 48K Disk - Logo Dump, written in machine language, will allow you to print those great works of art you developed with graphics in the Logo language. Logo Dump supports the Epson, Gemini, Prowriter, NEC, and Okidata printers. Pictures can be printed in four different sizes and can be saved on disk.

© 1984 Gemini Software

THE DRUMESISER

\$34.95 16K Disk - The Drumesiser is a state-of-the-art tool in musical instrument systhesis. Now your Atari® computer can synthesize almost every percussion instrument you can think of. With a little imagination, you will create sounds such as a piano, rubber band music, and even your very own instruments. Drumesiser will electronically record your compositions, and play them back at any tempo. With some inexpensive hardware, you can interface the Drumesiser with your existing equipment to produce a professional music system.

DIGI-VOICE

\$39.95 32K minimum Disk - An amazing new use for your Atari® !!! Now you can digitize human voice or any other sound and play it back at any speed or graphically analyze it. Use the recording in your own games and programs!!! Comes with audio cord that plugs into joystick port.

OTHER GREAT TITLES THE BUSINESS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

\$34.95 48K Disk KOALA-PIC - \$29.95 24K minimum Disk ADVANCED PROGRAMMER'S UTILITY DISK - \$14.95

Line 20 increments and decrements X, and keeps the cursor from moving off the right or left edges of the screen. Line 30 increments and decrements Y, and keeps the cursor from moving past the screen's top or bottom edges.

SETTING FLAGS

Use a routine similar to this one to allow a user to print information from your program:

- 10 DIM A\$(1)
- 20 PRINT "DO YOU WANT TO USE THE PRINTER?"
- 30 PRINT "ANSWER Y OR N."
- 40 INPUT AS
- 50 IF A\$="Y" THEN PRINTER=1
- 60 IF A\$="N" THEN PRINTER=0

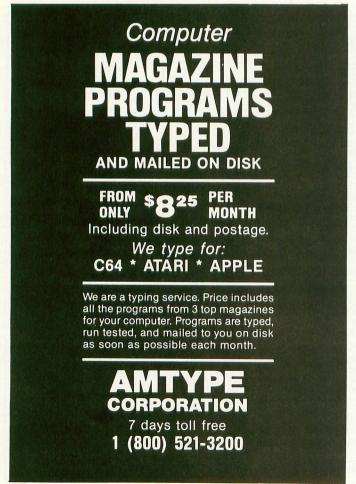
This program also can be written using a Boolean approach. Simply change the lines shown below. The program's other lines remain the same.

50 PRINTER=(A\$="Y")

60 deleted

If the user's response is "Y," the value of PRINTER will be one. If the response is "N," PRINTER will be equal to zero. You can also use a Boolean approach to read the red joystick button:

10 BUTTON = (STRIG(0) = 0)



When the button is pressed, the variable BUTTON will have the value one; otherwise, it will have the value zero.

SELECTING A VALUE

We can use a series of IF/THEN statements to select the value of one variable based on the value of another. This is illustrated in the following routine:

10 IF P=5 THEN X=1

20 IF P=11 THEN X=2

30 IF P=13 THEN X=7

Note that these instructions can be compressed into one line using a Boolean approach:

10 X = (P = 5) + 2*(P = 11) + 7*(P = 13)

If P = 5, the expression would be equal to: (1 + 2*(0) + 7*(0)), or one.

If P = 11, the expression would be equal to: (0 + 2*(1) + 7*(0)), or two.

If P = 13, the expression would be equal to: (0 + 2*(0) + 7*(1)), or seven.

And if P were equal to any other value, the expression would be equal to: $(0+2^*(0)+7^*(0))$, or zero.

REPLACING IF/THEN STATEMENTS

We'll use the same approach to replace IF/THEN statements. Begin with this code:

10 IF P=1 THEN GOTO 100

20 IF P=3 THEN GOTO 200

30 IF P=7 THEN GOTO 300

40 IF P=11 THEN GOTO 400

50 IF P=13 THEN GOTO 500

60 IF P=17 THEN GOTO 600

Compare this routine with the following routine using Boolean operations:

10 K=(P=1)+2*(P=3)+3*(P=7)+ 4*(P=11)+5*(P=13)+6*(P=17)

20 ON K GOTO 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600

For example, if P = 11, K would be equal to: (0) + 2*(0) + 3*(0) + 4*(1) + 5*(0) + 6*(0), or four.

Line 20 would then branch to line 400. Note that when K=0, the computer ignores line 20 and drops to the next line.

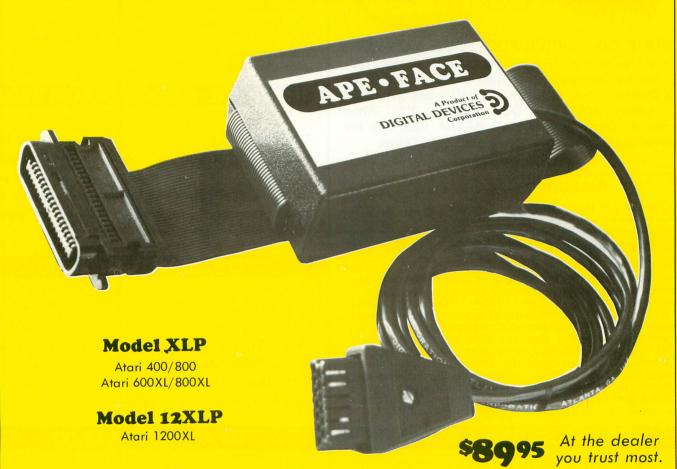
With practice, you'll discover many creative ways to use Boolean operators to enhance your own code. (You have to pay for these enhancements, though; the resulting code is much more difficult to debug. If you're having difficulty, let the computer help you. You can always print out intermediate results, try shorter statements and experiment. —ANTIC ED)

Donald B. Wilcox is an Assistant Professor in the Accounting Information Systems Department at the University of Wisconsin (Milwaukee). He's a member of the Milwaukee Atari Users' Group, and owns four Atari computers. Donald is currently doing consulting work on a project that uses a single Atari 800 to monitor and control 30,000 remote devices.

Get Serious, Go Ape With An

APE • FACETM

Parallel Printer Interface For Atari®Computers



pe·Face makes it easy to expand your Atari Computer—so you can do more than play games! Choose any Centronics standard parallel printer to enhance your system, like Epson, Gemini, or C. Itoh.

pe·Faces are complete with cables and are friendly with all Atari hardware and software. Easy connection through the serial peripheral port makes installation a snap.

Only APE tested quality products receive the Stomp of Approval.



430 Tenth Street Suite N 205 Atlanta, GA 30318 (404) 872-4430 (800) 554-4898



©1984 Digital Devices Corporation FOR ALL ATARI COMPUTERS

BEST SELLERS FROM THE PROGRAMMERS WORKSHOP

TWO DRIVES FOR THE PRICE OF ONE





MORE DISK DRIVE FOR YOUR MONEY ...

In fact, with the ASTRA 1620, you get two superb Disk Drives for the price of one. The ASTRA 1620 is Single or Double Density (software selectable) and completely compatible with ATARI DOS or OSA+DOS. When used as Double Density, the ASTRA 1620 has the same capacity as Four ATARI 810® Disk Drives.

★ Satisfaction Guaranteed ★

INCLUDED: at no extra charge

One Copy of Home Writer and One Copy of Smart DOS.

THE HOME WRITER \$39.00

The HOME WRITER is an easy to use word processor which includes a carefully selected group of functions that are at your disposal immediately. The functions are as follows: SAVE, LOAD, REVIEW, PRINTOUT, or EDIT. All the popular editting features available on the ATARI Home Computer in direct programming mode are also available with HOME WRITER. You may also search for phrases or strings, load off of either disk or cassette, and number pages automatically. Unlike other small word processing programs, HOME WRITER does not wrap-around when at the end of a line. Right and left margin justification is available for any type parallel printer. 48K.

FILING SYSTEM \$39.00

FILING SYSTEM allows the user to configure any type of data file imaginable. Examples are recipe cards, mail lists, reminders for birthdays, check-ups, etc..., complete inventories (home and business), personnel files, customer call-ups, price list, and much, much more. You may retrieve data using any field or combination of fields. Files also may be saved, sorted, and printed in a preset format that you configure. Uses either a single or a double density disk drive. Three preconfigured files are included – a Mailing List, a Price List, and a Household Inventory. 24K minimum. Now in double density.

THE PROGRAMMERS WORKSHOP

5230 Clark Ave., Suite 19 Lakewood, CA 90712

(213) 920-8809

DESK SET \$39.00

DESK SET is a perpetual calendar, an appointment calendar and also a card file. The perpetual calendar is a calendar of every month, past, present or future. The appointment calendar allows up to 15 entries to be made each day. The card file is a mail list program which holds up to 200 addresses. The printing format of card file includes continuous lists, labels or envelopes. Files can be printed; all the files from one file number to another; by zip code; by state or by selected files. DESK SET is an easy way to organize your life. 40K

FINANCIAL CALCULATOR \$29.00

The program answers virtually any questions concerning the cost of money, loans, and interest earned on savings, loans and investments. Plus, this program will give a complete interest earned table and amortization table. This program is a must for anyone serious about money. 32K.

FORECASTER \$29.00

Forecast future events based on past information. Forecast profits, costs, sales trends, prices, test scores, virtually anything. Edit, save on disk and test various elements to determine the outcome. FORECASTER is a powerful "what if" program – a must for business. 24K

STAT PLUS \$29.00

STAT PLUS is the most powerful statistic tool we have seen. Run sample space, mean, variance and standard deviation. Do probabilities using binomial, poisson or normal distribution. Also, do students' t-test, Mann-Whitney U test and Chi Square. Do linear regressions; may use 1-12 independent variables. Interact a sample from one module to another, edit, rank and print out. 24K min.

DISK FIX KIT \$29.00

It takes more than a speed adjustment to properly set up an Atari® 810 Disk Drive. Do it Right – Test Disk, Cleaner, Tools, Special Oil, Swabs and complete instructions.

TO ORDER: VISA/MasterCard, check or money order accepted. If charge, please include expiration date of card. Shipping and Handling software \$1.50, disk drive, \$10.00. California residents add sales tax. Phone or mail.

* ATARI is a registered trademark of Warner Communications



A new program-storage product for the Atari 800 will make life at the keyboard much easier. **Aprom** is a cartridge-based EPROM (Erasable Programmable Read-Only Memory) programmer that fits into the right cartridge slot of the Atari 800. It allows you to create your own cartridge-based software. When used with the **Six Pack**, another programstorage cartridge, you can access up to 48K of programs in only 8K of RAM space.

Aprom can access either 2764 (8K) or 27128 (16K) EPROM's in the right cartridge slot of the Atari 800. Aprom comes with the GP (general purpose EPROM programmer), and a "wedge" that adds commands to the BASIC or Assembler cartridge. With the GP program in control, it is possible to read, program, verify and erase EPROM's. GP also includes the PARAM command (PArallel RAM), which disables the Aprom cartridge and "hides" it from the Atari Operating System. Aprom dis-

appears when PARAM is selected, and the 8K block of RAM normally used by Aprom becomes free RAM. A POKE from BASIC or Assembler returns control back to the Aprom cartridge.

The Aprom also includes the Aprom Operating System command mode. When AOS is booted from disk and then written to the EPROM with the "Write/OS" command, Aprom becomes a self-booting cartridge. AOS has its own set of commands, including some found under GP and its own "RUNU" (run utility) command. RUNU is used to select an 8K block of programs residing on the Six Pack cartridge. AOS gives the user the ability to store, list and execute programs on an EPROM.

The Six Pack cartridge is an EPROM board with three sockets in which 2764 or 27128 EPROMS can be mounted. As a result, BASIC, Assembler and PACMAN programs can be available with a simple two-key command, without the need to switch cartridges. This cartridge

APROM and SIX PACK

Walling Co. 775 E. Evans Scottsdale, AZ 85260 (602) 998-7550 \$99.50, Aprom Cartridge \$44.95, Six Pack

Reviewed by Larry Dziegielewski

is used in the Atari 800's left slot and gives the user access to 48K of program storage, switchable in 8K blocks. (The full 48K is available only when three 27128 EPROMS are installed on the Six Pack.) The Six Pack enables users to keep programs that normally reside in the left-cartridge address space on the Six Pack, calling the programs in as needed.

Six Pack can be used in any Atari machine, with or without Aprom. When used with the Aprom AOS, it can call 8K programs with the RUNU command. Blocks available from AOS are labeled "A" through "F." A "RUNU C" command, for example, will cold start the computer and select the program in block C of the cartridge.

Aprom and Six Pack are gems, and I highly recommend them for work that involves jumping back and forth between the Assembler cartridge program and a debugger.

PANZER-JAGD

Avalon Hill 4517 Harford Road Baltimore, MD 21214 (301) 254-5300 \$30.00, 48K — disk \$25.00, 32K — cassette

Reviewed by Edward Bever

"Panzer-jagd" means "tank hunt" in German, and that's what Avalon Hill's game **Panzer-Jagd** simulates. As commander of a German battle group, you lead 50 or more tanks, organized into platoons of five and often supported by infantry and artillery, in typical offensive operations. The computer controls the defending Russians, and skillfully deploys them into a series of defensive positions concealed in the wooded countryside. Your forces can find the Russians only by exposing themselves to enemy fire, so you must maneuver carefully to minimize your own losses.

The German force includes a mixture

of obsolescent Mark III light tanks and state-of-the-art Panthers, probably the best fighting machines of the war. Opposed to them are numerous weak anti-tank guns and profuse T-34/85s, the only tanks in the world that could fight the Panthers on roughly equal terms.

The program contains two scenarios. In the first you assemble and lead a mixed group of tanks to secure the flank of a larger offensive. In the second you command a force of tanks and infantry

supported by field artillery in a diversionary attack designed to draw enemy strength away from a German offensive elsewhere by driving as deeply into Russian lines as possible.

Panzer-Jagd is suitable for both novice and veteran players. Although the graphics are on the dull side and the BASIC is a bit sluggish, the program is easy to operate, and the game is well structured and simple to learn. Playing well, however, requires concentration and practice, and the experience is a credible re-creation of armored tactics on the Eastern Front.

EXODUS: ULTIMA III

Origin Systems, Inc. P.O. Box 99 1545 Osgood St. #7 North Andover, MA 01845 (617) 681-0609 \$59.95, 48K — disk

Reviewed by Chris Chabris

You must discover and defeat a mysterious cause of great evil in this fantasy adventure game. Created by Lord British (Richard Garriot), this successor to **Ultima II** features scrolling wilderness and city maps, 3-D dungeon views, monsters, and magic spells. In these respects, it resembles its predecessor.

However, in the interests of a better plot and multi-player capacity, several frills have been eliminated.

Also in a radical departure from past procedure, as many as four characters can go adventuring together.

Each character may be "forged" from one of five races and eleven professions—a good mix is needed to complete the adventure.

During a session of play, the party of characters wanders around the continental map, exploring sites, obtaining clues, fighting monsters, and, of course, taking treasure. The puzzle-solving aspects of Ultima III resemble a text adventure more than a "hack and slay" fantasy game. Virtually all of the game's

elements must be used to win. Surprises continue to appear, even near the end of the quest.

This is a well-crafted program featuring animated figures, polyphonic background music, game save, (an essential function), and magical gates. It is one of the few programs on the market complemented by documentation, including an introductory "Book of Play" and gazetteer, two tomes of magic spells, and a command reference card. All are excellently written and add to the game's atmosphere.

However, the Atari translation by Chuckles (Charles Bueche) is disappointing. All colors are produced through artifacts, restricting the display to white, black, red, and green. Although most objects are animated, the animation slows down when the player

The puzzle-solving aspects of Ultima III resemble a text adventure more than a "hack and slay" fantasy game.

is typing a command. No Player/Missile Graphics were used and sound effects do not fully utilize the power of the Atari. The dungeon graphics are low resolution and poorly colored, and the character set is hard to read.

Exodus: Ultima III is an excellent and engrossing adventure, but the graphic execution could be better. If you expect every game you play to stretch the graphics potential of your Atari, be prepared for a possible letdown. However, if you enjoy fantasy role-playing games, this program will not disappoint you.

SAFETYLINE

Maximus, Inc. 6723 Whittier Ave. McLean, VA 22101 (800) 368-2152 \$39.95, 48K requires cassette and disk

Reviewed by Rhonda Holmes



Safetyline is a flashy presentation starring Max the Cat in two movies and four games that teach youngsters ages three to seven how to cross the street safely and what to do if they get lost. The two games that follow each movie exercise the "Safety Tips" outlined in the movies.

I tested this game on 25 children aged two through seven at a Montessori school. The children, even the youngest, instantly took to the bright graphics and bouncy music of the first movie, in which Max introduces a little boy named Sam. Max, Sam's invisible friend, helps him cross the street to get to school. In the second movie, Sam gets lost at the zoo and Max helps him find his way back to his teacher.

In the first game, "Streetcross," you must help Sam get to school safely. In the next game, "Hidden Tips," you have to find a word from the "Safety Tips" in a word-search puzzle. This word is prominently displayed at the top of the screen. Children who know their alphabet but cannot yet read can play this game, as it involves finding letters in the correct order within a puzzle.

"Tipmatch" is designed for one or two players who can read. You are given eight squares; within each square is a

statement about safety. If you find four matching squares, you win!

By the count of "oohs" and "ahhs" in the classroom, "Zoomaze" was Safetyline's most popular game. To play, you have to help Sam through a maze whose walls appear only after you bump into them. At the four corners of the screen are boxes; one contains the teacher, two contain other familiar faces (those of a police officer and a store owner), and the last contains a stranger. If you find the stranger, you lose.

Two- and three-year-olds had some coordination problems and trouble understanding the correlation between the joystick and the computer. However, I believe that, with practice, three-year-olds can play the games that don't involve reading.

The four- and five-year-olds, many of

Safetyline is an excellent introduction to the computer: it's fun, and the games are easy to play.

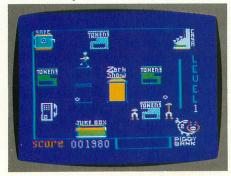
whom already could read, remembered the "Safety Tips" when questioned and enjoyed playing the games. The six- and seven-year-olds understood the importance of taking safety precautions and played the games very well.

This product is an excellent introduction to the computer: it's fun, and the games are easy to play. Most importantly, they teach children vitally important lessons about safety.

SPARE CHANGE

Broderbund Software, Inc. 17 Paul Drive San Rafael, CA 94903 (415) 479-1170 \$34.95, 48K — disk

Reviewed by Keith Valenza



If you're looking for a humorous arcade game in the tradition of Mappy or Domino Man, Broderbund's **Spare Change** fits the bill.

Here's the scenario: You are the owner of the Spare Change video arcade. Two of the characters from your newest game have escaped and are trying to save enough tokens in their piggy bank to retire. If they succeed in depositing five tokens in the bank, the game is over.

Your task is to stop these characters—called Zerks—by collecting tokens for yourself. One way is to steal them from the Zerks: they will get angry and stomp up and down—one of the game's many amusing touches.

You can also distract them: put a token into the jukebox and watch the Zerks dance for a few seconds while you collect your tokens. Their imitation of Fred Astaire and Ginger Rogers might not win first prize on "Dance Fever," but it will make you laugh.

If you collect ten tokens before the Zerks get their five you progress to a higher level. You can then empty the Zerks' piggybank by entering the Zerk Cartoon Show booth. Here you're treated to one of several brief cartoon intermissions, reminiscent of the interludes between levels on Ms. Pac-Man.

However, Spare Change does have its flaws. Poor graphics is one of them. The Zerks aren't very detailed; they just don't look enough like arcade characters.

Another potential problem: advancing to the higher levels happens slowly. However, the authors included a feature rarely seen in arcade games—the ability to adjust the difficulty level by changing several combinations of variables.

In spite of some of the game's problems, the authors worked hard to make this game as "arcade-like" as possible. The demo mode features a brief Zerk cartoon, followed by a demonstration of the game. At the game's conclusion, a screen with the top five scores which the scorers can initial are displayed. However, scores could not be saved on the disk.

Like many of the computer arcade games that preceded it, Spare Change is challenging, with fast-action. The game is non-violent and just plain zany fun.

BASIC BUILDING BLOCKS

Micro Education Corp. of America 285 Riverside Ave. Westport, CT 06880 (203) 222-1000 \$79.95, 48K — disk

Reviewed by George Adamson

BASIC Building Blocks turns your computer into a teaching machine straight from a science fiction fantasy with its interactive and stimulating computer-assisted instruction.

People buy computers for a variety of reasons, but sooner or later they want to know how to program. BASIC Building Blocks can help; it is a useful tutorial for the whole family as either an introductory or remedial course in programming. The program is also suitable for classroom-type seminars.

Unlike a book, BBB gives immediate feedback and reinforcement to the

AT LAST!

A nationwide public domain copy service! Some of the best programs ever written for the Atari are in the Public Domain. But you would spend HOURS downloading by phone (if you have a modem), WEEKS waiting for a user-group Disk of the Month (if you are a club member), or a month between issues of your favorite Atari magazines, and still not find the quality, quantity, or selection that LotsaBytes provides on each disk.

Our Master Library contains thousands of the latest and "classic" programs that we have gathered from user-group disk libraries, the most popular Bulletin Board Systems, and the public domain pages of your favorite Atari magazines. Only the finest are selected and copied with as many as 25 different programs per disk, and then made available to you at the unbelievable LOW PRICE OF JUST \$7.95 each.

■DISK #1 — 25 Game programs on two full disk sides. Selections include most of the latest and most desirable "arcade" quality games. \$7.95

"DISK #2 - 25 Utility programs.
This useful assortment will help you to unleash the full power of your computer.

\$7.95

**DISK #3 - 25 Advanced Musicsystem files on two full disk sides. Complete with a public domain Player program. Now you can listen to your Atari playing many of your favorite "top 40" and classics.

** FREE BONUS **

With your order for any three (3) disks we will send you your choice of either:

- 1. ATARI XL TRANSLATOR DISK that enables XL owners to use most 400/800 software - FREE or
- 2. An all-different Advanced Musicsystem disk with the Player program FREE!

LotsaBytes is pleased to also present a fine commercial program by special arrangements with Lee Actor, the author of the Award Winning Advanced Musicsystem. The all new, machine language, improved Advanced Musicsystem II Specify 16K cassette or 24K disk. Full instructions. Originally \$29.95. LotsaBytes price only \$14.95.

FULL 100% replacement guarantee. Any disks found to be defective will be replaced free and we will also refund your return postage.

All orders are shipped by First Class U.S. Mail. Add \$1.50 per order shipping and hardling International add 15% U.S. funds only California residents add 6 % sales fax. Checks or Money Orders only. Sorry, no C.O.D. Please allow two weeks for personal checks to clear.

LOTSABYTES

15445 Ventura Blvd., Suite 10G Sherman Oaks, CA 91413

Atari is the registered trademark of Atari. Inc

product reviews

learner. (*This is the aspect of computer-assisted instruction which is so important.*—ANTIC ED) The program reviews the user's progress by asking multiple choice questions. You cannot proceed to more difficult concepts until you correctly answer the earlier queries.

As you progress through the lessons, which range from "Introducing BASIC," to "Arrays," to "Strings," and more, you'll practice about 60 BASIC programs. These calculate things such as gas mileage, temperature conversions and grade averaging. At the end of each chapter, you're given a simple problem and are encouraged to solve it with the BASIC programming techniques you've just learned.

The program comes on two disks with the introductory material on the

It is a useful tutorial for the whole family as either an introductory or remedial course in programming.

first and the more difficult lessons on the second. One of the useful features of the program is that you can skip directly to the example. The Disk chapter even permits a secret password number to be inserted and then correctly input later to run a program. The last two chapters on "Sticks and Sounds" and "Graphics" are specifically written for Atari's capabilities.

A few minor deficiencies should be noted: the documentation contains several misspellings, not acceptable in an educational program. The tutorial treats the POKE command very superficially. Additionally, BBB is not compatible with BASIC XL from OSS. It is compatible, however, with all XL series including revision B of Atari BASIC; included on the second disk is the "BASIC

Design Tool".

BBB's exclusive "Basic Design Tool" is like a window into the computer, allowing you to watch a program execute line by line. But, the "BASIC Design Tool" can also be used as a "standalone" to trace and debug any programs with its variable, statement, and stack windows. BDT uses 12K of RAM and does not interfere with BASIC programs. (The documentation says it does move the BASIC screen address.)

Combining a tutorial and a debugging tool into one package makes BASIC Building Blocks a genuine good deal which you can use long after you master the lessons. (MECA has done a good job, and we encourage our readers to let them know. A lot of their current effort is aimed at the IBM and Apple market. Let them know you are Atari owners and you'd like to see more. — ANTIC ED)

810 TURBO =

Neanderthal Computer Things (NCT) P.O. Box 16489 Irvine, CA 92713 (714) 770-0372 \$195.00

Reviewed by David Duberman

If you've owned your Atari 810 disk drive for a while, you've probably "bumped your head" at least once on its limited storage capacity. The standard 810 only holds about 90K of data per side (180K total), much less than similar drives for other home computers. Well, here's some good news: Neanderthal Computer Things' 810 Turbo offers you a way to increase your system's storage capacity without incurring the expense of a new drive.

When installed in an 810 drive, the 810 Turbo circuit board provides true double-density storage, thus doubling the capacity of each disk side to about 180K. The installation instructions for the board are so clear and explicit that even novices should have no trouble following them. Many illustrative

photos are included, and no soldering is necessary. However, you must make sure that your drive's head is clean, and that the drive mechanism is in good working order, because double-density operation is much more sensitive than single-density.

The Turbo also lets you use Mach DOS, which is included with the circuit board. Mach DOS speeds data transfer to about four times its normal rate (which makes it comparable to Happy Computing's Warp Speed). Programmers, who often load and save programs many times before they're complete, will find that this feature saves a significant amount of program development time. They'll also save time going back and forth between DOS and the programming language in use. In addition, because the Turbo uses track buffering, it permits faster data transfer even without Mach DOS.

Another special feature of the 810 Turbo is its ability to disable write protection. This feature can be controlled by Mach DOS, and lets you use the back sides of disks without having to notch them. There is no provision, however, for the write protection of notched disks.

The 810 Turbo automatically recognizes the density of the first disk inserted into it after it's turned on, and configures itself accordingly. However, application programs that use a DOS disk format and directory, such as DataSoft's **Text Wizard**, can use double-density storage for data files. In fact, the Turbo's documentation includes specific instructions for just such situations.

Mach DOS has several other useful features. When you read the directory of a disk whose density is opposite that of the last disk read, Mach DOS automatically switches the density mode and displays the density modes of all drives in the system. You also can use special options on the Mach DOS menu to switch density, turn write verification on and off, switch the default drive (the one addressed by "D:") to a drive other

than Drive 1, and convert files between densities.

At \$195, the Turbo 810 costs much less than a new double-density drive. It works and it's a good value.

DRAGONRIDERS —— OF PERN

Epyx 1043 Kiel Court Sunnyvale, CA 94089 (408) 745-0700 \$39.95, 48K — disk

Reviewed by Ellen Keyt



Dragonriders of Pern, based on the novels by Anne McCaffrey, is an unusual and intriguing strategy/action game. Set on the planet Pern, the game centers around the periodic fall of a deadly rain of silver thread, presaged by the appearance of the Red Star. Pern's human population inhabits holds and Weyrs, strongholds in which commerce, industry, and dragon-raising take place. As the representative of an important Weyr, your twofold task is to win the confidence of the other holds and Weyrs through negotiation, and to defend the planet from the falling silver thread by riding dragons whose fiery breath burns it.

Dragonriders of Pern is a winner. Its 16th century music transports you back to medieval times. A dragon soars across the screen in time to the music. You can choose a game with or without thread fighting, and select the game's speed and length. There are two stages of play: negotiating and thread fighting. After

negotiating, you can save the game to disk to finish later.

In the negotiating stage of the game, you try to persuade Pernesians that your plans for the future of Pern are sound. You'll meet many different characters, each with a distinct personality. Negotiation is difficult because you can't foretell exactly how a Pernesian will react to your approaches. You may negotiate well and still be denied the political alliance you seek. Sometimes, if a Lord persists in refusing an alliance, you must resort to a duel.

In the thread-fighting sequence, you battle silver threads from the back of your dragon. In level 1, you fly in two dimensions. Levels 2 and 3 are more challenging because you have to fly your dragon in a three dimensional playfield. Learning to maneuver the dragon isn't easy, as you can only rotate a quarter of a turn at a time. However, once you get the hang of steering, flying your dragon is a breeze.

Dragonriders of Pern is a challenging game. You can assume different types of behavior when negotiating with Pernesians, so the game is never the same. The thread-fighting sequence is very realistic. This is a satisfying game for anyone who likes adventures. Now, if you will excuse me, I have a negotiation meeting to attend . . .

SUCCESS WITH MATH

CBS Software 1 Fawcett Place Greenwich, CT 06836 (203) 622-2670 \$24.95, diskette \$19.95, cassette

Reviewed by John and Mary Harrison

Success With Math is billed as a "comprehensive, self-paced math tutorial." The first two packages cover the basic operations of addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division with whole

continued on page 62

new products

BRUCE LEE

(game)
Datasoft, Inc.
19808 Nordhoff Place
Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818) 701-5161
48K—diskette/tape (game package)
\$34.95

If you've ever wondered what it would be like to have the fast fists and reflexes of Bruce Lee, this action/strategy game will give you a good idea. As Bruce Lee, you must use all of your combative and strategic powers to get inside the forboding fortress of the Evil Wizard and capture his hidden treasure. Danger faces you at all turns.

C-221M and C-2215 |

(disk drives)
Concorde Peripheral Systems
23152 Verdugo Drive
Laguna Hills, CA 92653
(714) 859-2850
C-221M — \$369.00
C-221S — \$269.00



Concorde Peripheral Systems is introducing a totally new concept for Ataricompatible drives-a master disk drive unit and up to three slave drives. The Atari disk-operating system-single and double density—is included with every Concorde drive unit, at no extra cost. The series uses sleek metal cases, simplified, easy-to-use controls and LEDs on the front panel to indicate essential data. The C-221M and C-221S are smaller than other models, giving the user more available workspace. A unique one-year warranty includes a simple over-the-counter exchange program. If the unit malfunctions, the user returns the drive to his dealer, shows him his receipt and gets a new drive at no charge.

Return the favor. When you call a manufacturer or supplier about a product you've seen advertised or otherwise mentioned in ANTIC, please tell them so. This will help us to continue to bring you the latest information about products that will make your Atari computer an even more valuable investment in the future. —ANTIC ED

PACK IT/CHAIN IT

(utilities)
Superware
2028 Kingshouse Road
Silver Spring, MD 20904
(301) 236-4459
Pack It: 32K—diskette—\$19.95

Chain It: 32K-diskette-\$19.95

Pack It lets you store an 8,000-byte picture in only 2,000 bytes. It can take any large data file and reduce its size. Its two machine-language programs let you pack any file down into a smaller file and then enter a subroutine into a BASIC program that will load and unpack it. Chain It lets you write large programs in BASIC and pass data from program to program. You can break big programs into smaller segments and transfer string and variable array data from one to the other in RAM,

RELAX

(application)
Synapse Software
5221 Central Ave.
Richmond, CA 94804
(415) 527-7751
16K—diskette and cassette
\$139.95

rather than with a disk file.

Relax, a stress reduction system designed for use with your Atari, uses biosensory technology to help you monitor and reduce stress. This hardware/software package represents muscle tension graphically on your monitor; a sensor headband is used to measure muscle tension. A workbook helps you understand your reactions to stress and suggests ways to change them, and an audio tape guides you into deep relaxation.

DISKETTE HEAD CLEANING KIT

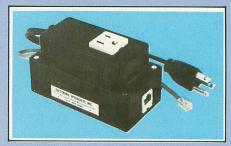
(cleaning package) Nortronics Company, Inc. 8101 Tenth Ave. North Minneapolis, MN 55427 (612) 540-8674 \$39.95

Program Diskette alone - \$29.95

Diskette Head Cleaning Kit takes the guesswork out of maintaining disk drive heads. When you boot up the unique software—the Program Diskette—step-by-step instructions appear, instructing you how to clean your disk drive and how to prepare a separate cleaning disk. Other items in the kit include two cleaning diskettes, a reusable diskette jacket, head cleaning spray and instructions. The Program Diskette is also available separately, and can be used with any diskette head cleaning kit.

MODEL PDS-11/SUP

(surge protector) Electronic Specialists, Inc. 171 So. Main St. Natick, MA 01760 (617) 655-1532 \$81.95



Intended to suppress damaging telephone and power-line spikes caused by lightning, spherics or office-phone switch gear, the KLEEN SECURITY system uses modern semi-conductor, Metal Oxide Varistor and Gas Discharge Tube suppression techniques. Models are available for standard 4-pin and 8-pin telephone modular connectors. Pictured is Model PDS-11/SUP which has suppression on red and green phone lines (pins 3 and 4), with yellow and black lines brought straight through. A 6500 Amp suppressor protects the AC power line. Standard modular 4-pin telephone connectors provide simple, trouble-free hook-up.

new products

F CABLE

(cable connector) Anchor Automation, Inc. 6913 Valjean Ave. Van Nuys, CA 91406 (818) 997-6493 \$39.95

Anchor Automation, the makers of Volksmodem, now make it possible for you to direct-connect their modem to any Atari computer, without using an Atari Model 850 Interface Unit. The new F-Cable package contains an adapter cable, one software tape cassette, one six-foot telephone cable and all the electronics needed.

HOW TO OPERATE THE ATARI 600XL AND 800XL HOME COMPUTER

(educational program) Fliptrack Learning Systems 999 Main, Suite 200 Glen Ellyn, IL 60137 (800) 222-FLIP \$19.95



With this audio-cassette tutorial, users listen to the tape, follow the instructions and get immediate results. One spokenvoice audio cassette and one data cassette teach start-up procedures (including those for the Atari 1010 recorder). Additional instruction introduces the keyboard, BASIC programming skills and the Atari's color, sound, graphics and mathematical capabilities. A flip of the tape, at various stages of the lesson, allows the learner to pursue optional special-interest topics or get extra practice. The self-paced instructional aid operates on any standard cassette player, and requires no computer hookup.

New Products notices are compiled by the Antic staff from information provided by the products' manufacturers. Antic welcomes such submissions, but assumes no responsibility for the accuracy of these notices or the performance of the products listed.

QUANTERM

(terminal software and modem) Ouantum Microsystems, Inc. P.O. Box 179 Liverpool, NY 13088 (315) 451-7747 modem with disk software - \$169.00 modem with ROM cartridge - \$199.00

This complete telecommunication system for all Atari computers contains a directconnect, auto-dial, auto-answer modem and full-featured terminal software. The modem connects to the Atari serial bus and does not need an interface module or power connection. The easy-to-use software includes many interactive functions: auto-dial phone directory, up-load and down-load editor, file transfer protocols for Xmodem and CompuServe, macro commands from keyboard or file, auto-answer message system, and more. The modem also works with most existing software intended for use with the Atari 850 interface.

VISUALIZER

(graphics package) Maximus, Inc. 6723 Whittier Ave. McLean, VA 22101 (800) 368-2152 In VA — (703) 734-4200 48K - diskette - \$49.95 Audio option - \$39.95

The multi-talented Visualizer is not only a low-cost method of originating color-animated graphics and text-it can also turn your Atari computer into a fullfeatured slide projector. With the audio option and an Atari 410 or 1010 recorder, pre-recorded narration or an audio tape can be synchronized with a graphics presentation. In addition, electronic black and white hard copy can be produced with any Atari-compatible printer.

MICRO ILLUSTRATOR

(graphics program) Tech Sketch Inc. c/o Ampower Technologies, Inc. 26 Just Road Fairfield, NJ 07006 (800) 526-2514 48K - diskette with LP-10 Light Pen — \$69.95 without Light Pen - \$39.95

Micro Illustrator transforms any color television into a canvas and a palette, while the LP-10 or LP-15 Light Pen acts as a video paint brush. Three available menus offer the artist a myriad of colors, shapes, modes and patterns from which to choose.

MICRORAM 64K **MEMORY BOARD**

(RAM expansion) Microbits Peripheral Products 225 W. Third St. Albany, OR 97321 (503) 967-9075 \$149.95

The first 64K expansion board for the 600XL, Microram allows you to run any 800XL software. It gives your 600XL memory to run word processing programs, spreadsheets and database programs. All you do is plug the board into the parallel bus connection on the back of the com-

STICKYBEAR BOP and STICKYBEAR BASKETBOUNCE

Weekly Reader Family Software 245 Long Hill Road Middletown, CT 06457 (203) 347-7251 48K - diskette - \$39.95 each

Said to feature excellent graphics, these two games of skill and strategy star a full-color, animated bruin named Stickybear, who fosters the enjoyment of microcomputing in children while challenging the gaming abilities of adults. Stickybear Bop is a shooting gallery that calls for the player to knock down bears, planets, ducks and balloons as they whiz by. In Stickybear Basketbounce, the player must be quick to catch falling stars, bricks and donuts without getting clunked on the head.

continued from page 59

numbers. The last two explore fundamental topics in algebra: solving linear and quadratic equations. The educator who created this made sure they were classroom tested; this alone makes the programs unusual.

In each of the four packages, you select the number and type of problem on which you want to work. The program keeps track of the errors and gives a summary at the end of each problem.

Each program comes with a short instruction manual that briefly explains how to load and use the program by following an example step-by-step. The directions are also included in the program—you can display them by pressing the [H] key.

The packages for primary school students (addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division) are drill-and-practice rather than tutorial programs. When a child errs, the correct answer is shown

without the explanation one expects from a tutorial. These two programs are also visually drab: white text on a black screen with no color or sound. Other programs that cover these topics are just as technically correct, yet present a more visually exciting package.

However, the two algebra packages, directed toward older students, are well-written tutorials. Although their presentation offers no more visual interest than the previous packages, the purpose of the programs is different and their starkness is less obvious. With the algebra packages, the program explains and guides the student to the correct solution when an error is made. Thus, the student is eased into learning while practicing effective techniques for solving simple equations.

There are a few relatively minor complaints we have to make about the packages. Only on the disk itself is it stated that the programs require BASIC to run; this should be clear from the documentation. The BREAK key is not disabled; this simple procedure can eliminate the frustration encountered with a misplaced keystroke. The on-screen instructions are long and boring to read. There should be more interaction between the student and computer if for no other reason than to guarantee attention. Finally, as mentioned before, none of the programs make use of the computer's graphics capacities. It is a shame that the author did not vary the screen colors to reflect different difficulty levels or at least to reduce the eyestrain that

15000	0 X ² + 5X - 24 = 0
LOE L	944
ENTER	ONE OF THE FOLLOHING:
10	DIVIDE BOTH SIDES BY A NUMBER
2)	FACTOR THE LEFT SIDE
	SET EACH FACTOR = 0 AND SOLVE

comes from staring at a black screen.

On the positive side, the programs are technically sound and bug-free. They always encourage and never criticize the student, even after several mistakes. Best of all, CBS recognizes the right of the consumer to create archival copies of the software. The packages are not copy protected so you are free to make back-up copies. Although we cannot get overly excited about another set of drill and practice arithmetic programs, we feel the algebra tutorials are well done, accomplish their goals and are worthy of consideration.

Note: The algebra packages will not run on the Atari 400. The addition and subtraction packages for the 400 require 16K. All other packages run on all other Ataris and require 32K.

	Preview the ho \$4*! The new s tains four of ou	Disk \$4 ottest games from S self-running ATARI* or most popular titles ail (48K required). S	ynapse for just demo disk con- s, and is avail-
	Synapse 5221 Central A Richmond, CA		Age
	Computer		Aye
	Address		
	City	State	Zip
SYNADSE	Phone		
		Please allow 3 to *\$5 outside the co	4 weeks for delivery. ontinental U.S.
		ATARI is a registered t	rademark of Atari, Inc.



DISK DRIVE HEADQUARTERS

No Penalty For Using Your Credit Cards

DOUBLE DENSITY • PRINTER PORT

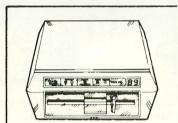
The TRAK drives are some of our best sellers. They offer true doubledensity storage and feature built-in parallel printer interfaces with print buffers. The AT-D2 is single-sided & the AT-D4 is a double-sided version providing twice the storage in the same size package.

TRAK AT-D2 Our Price \$398

TRAK AT-D4 Our Price \$529

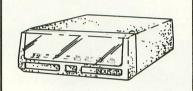
TRAK AT-S1 ... \$289 PLUS FRT

(Double density Slave Drive for AT-D2, AT-D4)



DOUBLE DENSITY FREE SOFTWARE

We recommend and sell more of these drives than any other. It offers true double density, and is so quiet and dependable that you forget that you are using a disk drive. A Beautiful Jet Black finish with flip-up smoked Plexiglas dust cover and LED readout make it a visual delight. Add to this, the FREE SOFTWARE (Word Processing, Spread-Sheet and Data-Base) and a Full One Year Warranty and you have a winner. Includes DOS-XL.



INDUS GT

Our Price \$398

Charge Cards!

☆ NO. 1 BEST SELLER!

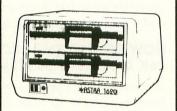
ASTRA 1620

Our Price \$529

Charge Cards!

- DOUBLE DENSITY
- DOUBLE DRIVES

This drive packs a lot of storage into a small package which is only a little larger than the Atari 810 drive. It features two (2) double-density drives with the storage capacity of four (4) Atari 810's! It offers two (2) I/O ports to allow daisy-chaining of another drive or other peripherals, and the colors of the housing match the new XL series computers. All in all, this is a whole lot of disk storage for the money. Includes DOS-XL.



AMDEK MICRO DRIVE

- DOUBLE DENSITY
- **DOUBLE SIDED**
- 3" MICRO-FLOPPY
- PRINTER PORT
- DRIVE CONTROLLER

Now you can add the convenience and storage capacity of the new 3" micro-disk technology to your Atari. Each disk-cartridge can store 108K, and several software companies are releasing programs in this format (LJK, Continental, Broderbund, Penguin, for example). Also featured is a built-in parallel printer port and a disk drive controller which allows you to run any 51/411 drive including the double-density/double-sided RCP 100 and 200 shown below left. Includes DOS-XL. No Penalty For No Penalty For

AMDCI

Single Drive

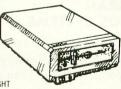
Charge Cards! **\$499**

AMDCII **Double Drive**

Charge Cards! **\$699**

ATARI 1050 • DUAL (11/2) DENSITY





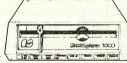
Special Offer!

UP TO \$70 SOFTWARE FREE WITH ANY DISK DRIVE PURCHASE!*

Choose any TWO of these PROGRAMS FREE:

- Repton Wayout Dr. Goodcode's Cavern Pathfinder Match Racer . Vocabulary Builder 1 . Vocab. Bldr. 2 . Pre-School IQ Bldr 1
- Pre-School IQ Bldr. 2

* Note: Subject to supplies on hand. We reserve the right to substitute program(s) of equivalent value should your choice be out of stock. OFFER VALID FROM 7-1-84 to 9-30-84



Double Density NEW!

ATX model with Full Year Warranty \$349 FRT

RCP Add-On Drives



 Double Density **Double Sided** For use with AMDEK or ATR-8000 RCP 100 (1 Drive)

\$379 PLUS FRT RCP 200 (2 Drives) \$595 PLUS FRT

with any order . . . or send \$1.00 (refundable with first purchase).

This is the most comprehensive Atari reference catalog available! It contains over 3000 software & hardware listings with illustrations and descriptions!

If you don't have our catalog

... vou're missing out!



Model 88-S1PD DOUBLE

DENSITY PRINTER PORT

MODEL 40-S1 (same as above, but without printer port)



NEW LOW

Only \$339 + FRT.

SHIPPING INFORMATION:

Extra, based on actual weight of item(s).

Please call (503) 683-5361 or write for information.





USE YOUR CREDIT CARD & CALL Toll Free 1-800-452-8013 **★ ORDERS ONLY, PLEASE ★**

There's never a penalty for using your credit card! For Information, Call (503) 683-5361



Warning: This is not a game for the claustrophobic! An evil creature, the Megawump, has rounded up a horde of blood-thirsty monsters who roam the countryside at night, raiding small villages and hoarding their ill-gotten treasures in the musty caverns they inhabit. Your task is to enter these caverns, retrieve as much treasure as you can, and collect the magic objects needed to kill the Megawump. You'll find two monsters in every room. They come in three varieties: pythons, trolls and hydras. Each is more vicious than the last, and each is worth 1000 points dead.

To succeed in your quest, you must avoid these monsters, and pick up bags of gold (worth 50 points) and jewels (80 points) from their caverns. The caverns also contain quivers of arrows. Each red quiver contains five "smart" arrows. These arrows, which are also red, guide themselves to the nearest monster when fired. Orange quivers hold five "dumb" arrows, which fly straight, and thus must be aimed more carefully.

Other magic items that are hidden in the caverns include a gold amulet, which protects you from the Megawump's lightning bolts, and a gold key that opens a magic chest. By opening the chest, you gain the magic sword with which you can kill the Megawump.

As you find and use these objects, a tally is kept at the bottom of the screen. The left number shows the number of smart arrows you have; the right number shows the number of dumb arrows. You'll also see representations of the key and the sword, once you've found them. To use an item, press the left and right arrow keys on the keyboard to move the arrow indicator on the screen to the item you wish to use. You need not point the amulet to use it. Press the joystick's fire button to shoot an arrow or to use the key or sword. To aim either an arrow or the sword, push the joystick in the direction you wish to shoot or slash before pressing the trigger.

To kill the Megawump, you must have possession of three dumb arrows, the amulet and the magic sword. When you enter his room, first shoot him with the three arrows. Then, after he has changed color (which indicates vulnerability), use your sword. Show the Megawump no mercy!

When the title screen first appears, you'll see "Press START." Wait until the word "START" flashes, however, because the key doesn't respond until then. To pause during the game, press the space bar; press any other key to resume play. To end a game in the middle and then restart it, press [ESC].

HOW TO USE THE PROGRAM WITH 16K CASSETTE SYSTEMS

Type in Listing 1, check it with TYPO, and SAVE it to cassette. Next, type NEW to clear memory, and type in Listing 2. Check it with TYPO, and SAVE it to another cassette. Turn off the computer and then turn it on again. LOAD Listing 2, then insert a blank cassette into the program recorder and press RECORD and PLAY. Next, type RUN, When the computer beeps twice, press [RETURN].

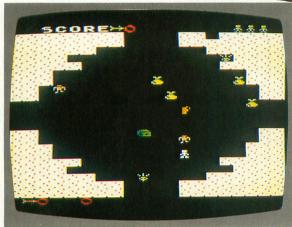
At this point, the program writes a number table to the tape. After the number table is written on the tape, turn the computer off and then on again. LOAD Listing 1, then insert the tape with the number table and rewind it. Type RUN, and the program will load the number table into memory.

HOW TO USE THE PROGRAM WITH (MINIMUM 32K) DOS SYSTEMS

We've published the TYPO table in two parts for the benefit of readers who have only 16K of RAM. You should type in, SAVE and check each listing separately. When both of your TYPO tables match the published versions, you can merge the two programs. First LOAD Listing 2, delete lines 5000, 5095, and 5096, and then LIST it to disk. Next, LOAD Listing 1 and delete lines 5050 and 5060. Now ENTER Listing 2 to merge it with Listing 1, and SAVE the two together as one program.

Anthony Ramos, 16, will be a senior at Brookside High School in Sheffield Lake, Ohio, this fall. He purchased his Atari 400 with the proceeds from a summer job, and says that he used every programming technique he knows—some of them courtesy of **Antic**—in Creepy Caverns. Anthony also provided the drawings that accompany this article.





Listing 1

REM CREEPY CAVERNS 5 REM BY TONY RAMOS REM ANTIC MAGAZINE 10 G=4:F=8:B=3:0=0:N=1:P=2:N0=10:L=6:D IM C(36, B), SA(B), DA(B), MO(N, 5): SM=PEEK (106)-F:POKE 53277,B:GOTO 5000 11 X=B+PEEK(53770)/18.22:Y=B+PEEK(5377 0)/15:LOCATE X,Y,Z:IF Z<>32 THEN 11 12 PLOT X, Y: RETURN 20 POKE 756, SM+P: XR=0: YR=0: J=STICK(0): IF J=15 THEN 100 $3\emptyset$ XR=(J<F AND J>G)-(J<12 AND J>F):YR= $(J=9 \ OR \ J=13 \ OR \ J=5)-(J=NØ \ OR \ J=14 \ OR$ J=L):LOCATE XP+XR,YP+YR,Z 32 IF Z=32 THEN 60 35 IF Z=143 THEN XR=0:YR=0:SOUND 0,100 , 12, 12: FOR T=N TO 25: NEXT T: SOUND 0, 0, 0,0:GOTO 100 40 IF Z=174 THEN SCO=SCO+50:POKE 1535+ YO, PEEK (1535+YO)-N: FOR T=15 TO O STEP -0.8:SOUND Ø,35,G,T:NEXT T 43 IF Z=174 THEN SOUND Ø, Ø, Ø, Ø 45 IF Z=173 THEN SCO=SCO+80:POKE 1571+ YO, PEEK (1571+YO)-N: FOR T=15 TO O STEP -N:SOUND O, NØ, NØ, T: NEXT T 50 IF Z<>186 THEN 55

51 COLOR 186: PLOT F, 23: FOR T=N TO G: SO UND 0,180-T*40,N0,T*B:FOR X=N TO 12:NE XT X: NEXT T: SOUND 0,0,0,0: KE=0 55 IF Z=187 THEN COLOR 187:PLOT 11,23: FOR T=-NØ TO NØ STEP N:SOUND 0,121,NØ, NØ-ABS(T):SOUND N,81,NØ,NØ-ABS(T) 56 IF Z=187 THEN NEXT T:AM=0. 58 POSITION F, 0:? #L; SCO NOT OUPOS THEN 100 60 IF 61 IF (XP+XR) <> (QUPOS-48)/F OR YP+YR <>THEN 100 11 62 SAT=SAT+(SA>-N)*5:DAT=DAT+(DA>-N)*5:POSITION P,23:? #L; SAT:POSITION 5,23: ? #L; DAT: POKE 53250, 0: 0UPOS=0 63 IF SA>-N THEN SA(SA)=064 IF DA > -N THEN DA(DA) = 065 FOR T=140 TO 60 STEP -NO: SOUND 0, T, $N\emptyset$, $N\emptyset$: A=A: SOUND O, O, O, O: FOR X=N TO F:NEXT X:NEXT T 100 COLOR 32:PLOT XP, YP: XP=XP+XR:YP=YP +YR:COLOR 159+(J>F AND J<12)*65-(J=15) : PLOT XP, YP 102 IF PEEK (764) = 255 THEN 150 103 IF PEEK (764) = 33 THEN 103 104 IF PEEK(764)=28 THEN POKE 764,255: RUN 105 COLOR O:PLOT N+PO*B.23:PO=PO+(PEEK (764)=7)-(PEEK(764)=L):P0=P0+(P0<0)-(P0 = 5) 106 POKE 764,0:COLOR 5:PLOT N+PO*B,23 110 SOUND O, 100, NØ, F: FOR T=N TO NØ: NEX T T: SOUND 0,0,0,0: POKE 764,255 150 IF STRIG(0) THEN 300 155 IF SW OR KE OR PO<>P OR XP<>(CHPOS -48)/F OR NOT PEEK (SM * 256-223+YP * F) T **HEN 179** 156 SOUND 0,255, NØ, O: SOUND N, 254, NØ, O: POKE 53768, N:CL=SM*256-224+YP*F:POKE C L, 63: POKE CL+N, 66: POKE CL+P, 130 160 X=255:SW=N:COLOR 189:PLOT 14,23:FO R T=175 TO 160 STEP -0.15:POKE 710,X:X =X-N:POKE 53761, T:POKE 53763, T:NEXT T

game of the month

```
179 IF PO=G THEN COLOR 189:PLOT XP, YP
180 SETCOLOR P, N, NØ: IF STICK (0) = 15 OR
         NOT PO AND
                         NOT SAT OR AX OR
PO>N OR
AY OR PO=N AND DAT=O THEN 299
185 J = STICK(0) : XR = (J > G AND J < F) - (J < 12)
AND J > F): YR=(J=9 OR J=13 OR J=5)-(J=NØ
 OR J=14 OR J=L)
200 IF PO OR NOT SAT THEN 210
205 SAT=SAT-N:POSITION P,23:? #L; SAT; "
";: AX=XP: AY=YP: POKE 708,52: GOSUB 250
206 FOR T=0 TO N: IF MO(T, 0) < 100 THEN M
A=T:GOTO 300
208 NEXT T
210 IF DAT THEN DAT=DAT-N:POSITION 5,2
3:? #L; DAT; " "; : AX=XP: AY=YP: POKE 708,4
Ø: AV=XR: AW=YR: GOSUB 250
240 GOTO 299
250 FOR T=15 TO 0 STEP -0.8:SOUND 0,22
7, 12, T: NEXT T: SOUND 0, 0, 0, 0: RETURN
299 AC=32+PEEK(1784+AV+AW*B)
         NOT (AX+AY) THEN 350
300 IF
310 IF PEEK(708)<>52 THEN 330
315 AV=SGN(MO(MA, O)-AX): AW=SGN(MO(MA, N
) - A Y ) : A C = 3 2 + P E E K ( 1 7 8 4 + A V + A W → B )
330 IF AX+AV<>XP OR AY+AW<>YP THEN COL
OR AZ:PLOT AX, AY:AX=AX+AV:AY=AY+AW:LOC
ATE AX, AY, AZ: COLOR AC: PLOT AX, AY
340 IF AV=0 AND AW=0 OR AZ=143 OR AX=0
 OR AX=19 OR AY=N OR AY=22 THEN COLOR
AZ: PLOT AX, AY: AX=0: AY=0: AZ=32
345 IF MO(0,0) \Leftrightarrow AX AND MO(0,N) \Leftrightarrow AY AND
 MO(N, O) \iff AX AND MO(N, N) \iff AY THEN 35\emptyset
346 FOR T=0 TO N:IF (MO(T, 0) \Leftrightarrow AX OR MO
(T,N) \Leftrightarrow AY) AND (MO(T,O) \Leftrightarrow AX + AV OR MO(T)
, N) <> AY+AW) THEN NEXT T: GOTO 350
347 MO(T, 0)=100:MO(T, N)=100:COLOR 32:P
LOT AX, AY: PLOT AX+AV, AW+AY: SCO=SCO+100
\emptyset: FOR X=15 TO O STEP -\emptyset.5
348 SOUND O, 60-X*P, F, F: NEXT X: SOUND O,
0,0,0:AZ=32:POSITION F,0:? #L;SC0:AX=0
: A Y = 0
349 POKE 1607+YO, PEEK (1607+Y0)-N: NEXT
350 POKE 756, SM: IF MO( NOT (W), 0) <> 100
      NOT AM THEN W= NOT W
 0 R
355 IF MO(W, 0)=100 THEN 450
360 \times MO(W, 0) : Y = MO(W, N) : IF ABS(X - XP) > M
R OR ABS(Y-YP)>MR THEN 380
370 \text{ MO}(W, P) = SGN(XP-X) : MO(W, B) = SGN(YP-Y)
): GOTO 400
380 MO(W, 5) = MO(W, 5) - N : IF MO(W, 5) > 0 THE
N 400
385 MO(W, 5) = PEEK (53770) / 64: MO(W, P) = INT
(PEEK(53770)/86)-N:MO(W,B)=INT(PEEK(53)
770)/86)-N
400 COLOR 32:PLOT X,Y:X=X+MO(W,P):Y=Y+
```

```
MO(W, B): LOCATE X, Y, V
405 IF V=143 OR X=0 OR X=19 OR Y=N OR
Y=22 THEN X=X-MO(W,P):Y=Y-MO(W,B)
410 Z=MC-(MC=NØ AND MO(W,P)=N):COLOR Z
: PLOT X, Y: MO(W, O) = X: MO(W, N) = Y
450 IF MW<>YO OR
                     NOT SW THEN 550
455 POSITION MWX, MWY: ? #L; " ": POSITIO
N MWX, MWY+N:? #L;" ": MWX=MWX+SGN(XP-M
WX): MWY = MWY + SGN(YP - MWY)
456 POKE 708,104+MWC×48:GOSUB 800:FOR
T=15 TO 0 STEP -0.5: SOUND 0,50,0,T:NEX
TT
460 IF PEEK(53770)>16 THEN 480
465 COLOR 90: PLOT MWX, MWY: DRAWTO XP, YP
:FOR T=0 TO P:POKE 711,0:POKE 709,0:PO
KE 712, 140: X = C0S(0)
466 POKE 711,14:POKE 709,140:POKE 712,
0: X = C 0 S ( 0 ) : N E X T T : P O K E 7 1 1 , P E E K ( 16 4 3 + Y
0)
470 COLOR O:PLOT MWX, MWY:DRAWTO XP, YP:
GOSUB 800: FOR T=15 TO O STEP -0.2: SOUN
D 0,120-T*F,F,T
471 NEXT T:IF AM THEN 610
480 IF ABS(MWX-XP)<P AND ABS(MWY-YP)<P
 AND XP>=MWX AND YP>=MWY THEN 580
482 IF
         NOT PO OR (AX<>MWX AND AX<>MWX
+N) OR (AY<>MWY AND AY<>MWY+N) THEN 55
483 \text{ MWC} = \text{MWC} - (\text{MWC} > 0) : \text{FOR T} = 0 \text{ TO } 15 : \text{SOUN}
D 0,20,P,T:NEXT T:SC0=SC0+5000:AX=0:AY
=0: A Z=32: SOUND 0,0,0,0
550 IF MO(0,0)=XP AND MO(0,N)=YP OR MO
(N,0)=XP AND MO(N,N)=YP THEN 6\emptyset\emptyset
552 IF XP>O AND XP<19 AND YP>N AND YP<
22 THEN 20
555 Y0=Y0-(XP=0)+(XP=19)-L*(YP=N)+L*(Y
P=22): XP=XP-18*(XP=19)+18*(XP=0): YP=YP
-20 \times (YP = 22) + 20 \times (YP = N)
556 AX=0:AY=0:GOSUB 4000:GOTO 20
580 IF PO=G AND NOT STRIG(0) AND
                                         NOT
 MWC THEN 1000
582 GOTO 605
600 \text{ IF MO( NOT W, 0)} = 100 \text{ AND}
                                  NOT AM TH
EN 20
605 AX=0:AY=0:AZ=32:IF YO<>MW THEN COL
OR MC:PLOT XP,YP
606 FOR T=15 TO 0 STEP -0.4:SOUND 0.80
, O , T : S O U N D N , 1 Ø Ø , O , T : P O K E 7 1 2 , T : N E X T T
610 POKE 53768, N: RESTORE 680: FOR T=N T
0 11:READ X, Y:POKE 53761, 0:POKE 53763,
615 A= NOT A: POKE 756, SM+A*P: POKE 5376
Ø, X: POKE 53762, X+N: POKE 53761, 170: POKE
 53763,170
620 FOR Z=N TO Y*25:NEXT Z:NEXT T:EX=E
X-N: XP=NØ: YP=2Ø: IF EX>-N THEN GOSUB 4Ø
```

```
ØØ:GOTO 2Ø
630 POSITION 5, NØ:? #L; "GAME OVER": SOU
ND 0,0,0,0:SOUND N,0,0,0:POSITION 0,16
: POKE 77, 128: GOTO 5042
680 DATA 108,3,108,2,108,1,108,3,91,2,
96, 1, 96, 2, 108, 1, 108, 2, 114, 1, 108, 3
800 POSITION MWX, MWY: ? #L; "\]": POSITIO
N MWX, MWY+N:? #L;"^_":RETURN
1000 COLOR 189: PLOT XP, YP: SOUND 0,255,
NØ, O: SOUND N, 254, NØ, O: POKE 53768, N: FOR
T=160 TO 175 STEP 0.15:POKE 53761,T
1005 POKE 53763, T: NEXT T: SOUND N, 0, 0, 0
:FOR T=15 TO 0 STEP -0.3:SOUND 0,120-T
*F, 0, T: POKE 708, T: NEXT T: Z=PEEK (560)
1006 FOR T=-NO TO NO:FOR X=O TO L:POKE
56Ø, Z:Y=Y*P:POKE 56Ø, Z-NØ+ABS(T):Y=Y/
P: NEXT X: SOUND O, 60, O, NO-ABS (T)
1008 NEXT T: POKE 708,54
                 SCORE ": POSITION B, NØ:
1010 ? #L;" 🕏
? #L;"%%you did IT!!":FOR T=N TO 50:SC
0=SCO+500:POSITION NO.O:? #L;SCO
1015 FOR X=L TO O STEP -N: SOUND 0,21,4
, X: NEXT X: SOUND N, 121, NØ, G: SOUND P, 81,
N\emptyset, (T>=N\emptyset) \times G
1020 SOUND B, 60, N0, (T>=20)*G:NEXT T:FO
R X=B TO O STEP -N:FOR T=O TO P:POKE 5
3763 + T \times P, 160 + X
1030 NEXT T: NEXT X: GOTO 5042
4000 ? #L;"N": POKE 559, 0: SOUND 0, 0, 0, 0
:SOUND N, 0, 0, 0: RESTORE INT (5176+C(YO, P
)+C(YO,O)*P):COLOR 143:POKE 623,G
4010 POKE 77, 0: FOR T=N TO 11: READ X: IF
X THEN PLOT X, T: DRAWTO O, T
4011 NEXT T: RESTORE 5176+C(YO, P)+C(YO,
N) \neq P
4020 FOR T=N TO 11: READ X: IF X THEN PL
OT 19-X.T: DRAWTO 19, T
4021 NEXT T: RESTORE 5176+C(YO, B)+C(YO,
0) \times P
4030 FOR T=N TO 11: READ X: IF X THEN PL
OT X,23-T:DRAWTO 0,23-T
4031 NEXT T: RESTORE 5176+C(YO, B)+C(YO,
N ) → P
4040 FOR T=N TO 11: READ X: IF X THEN PL
OT 19-X, 23-T: DRAWTO 19, 23-T
4041 NEXT T: COLOR 174: IF PEEK (1535+Y0)
 THEN FOR T=N TO PEEK (1535+Y0): GOSUB 1
1: NEXT T
4050 IF PEEK(1571+YO) THEN COLOR 173:F
OR T=N TO PEEK(1571+Y0): GOSUB 11: NEXT
4060 MO(0,0)=100:MO(N,0)=100:IF YO=MW
    NOT (PEEK(1607+YO)) THEN 4130
4100 FOR T=0 TO PEEK(1607+Y0)-N:X=L+IN.
4105 Y=F+INT(F*RND(0)):LOCATE X,Y,A:IF
```

```
A=32 THEN MU(T,0)=X:MO(T,N)=Y:NEXT T:
GOTO 4130
4110 GOTO 4105
4130 IF AM=YO THEN COLOR 187:GOSUB 11
4140 IF KE=YO THEN COLOR 186:GOSUB 11
4150 IF CH<>YO THEN POKE 53251,0:GOTO
4299
4155 IF SW THEN POKE 53251, CHPOS: GOTO
4200
4160 FOR T=SN-176 TO SN-88:POKE T, O:NE
XT T: A=SN-176+INT(PEEK(53770)/25.5)*F
4170 FOR T=0 TO 7: POKE A+T, PEEK (SN+224
+T): NEXT T: POKE 707, 198
4180 CHPOS=80+INT(PEEK(53770)/25.5)*F:
POKE 53251, CHPOS
4200 SA=-N:DA=-N:FOR T=O TO P:IF SA(T)
=YO THEN SA=T
4210 IF DA(T)=YO THEN DA=T
4300 NEXT T:IF SA+DA=-P THEN POKE 5325
Ø, 0: GOTO 44ØØ
4310 FOR T=O TO 7: POKE SN-392+T, PEEK(S
N+472+T): NEXT T: QUPOS=80+INT(N0×RND(0)
) *F : POKE 706,38 + (SA > -N) *14
4320 POKE 53250, QUPOS
4400 POKE 711, PEEK (1643+YO): POKE 709, 8
6-(Y0>12)*30+(Y0>24)*142:POSITION P, 23
:? #L; SAT: POSITION 5, 23: ? #6; DAT
4410 COLOR ( NOT KE) *186: PLOT F, 23: COL
OR ( NOT AM) * 187: PLOT 11,23: COLOR SW * 1
89: PLOT 14,23
4412 MR=G+P*(Y0>12)+B*(Y0>24):MC=NØ+(Y
0>12)+(Y0>24):IF EX THEN COLOR 190:PLO
T 18,0:DRAWTO 19-EX,0
4415 POSITION P, 0:? #L; "score%"; SCO: PO
KE 559,62:COLOR 5:PLOT N+PO*B,23:MO(0,
5) = N : MO(N, 5) = N
4420 IF NOT SW OR YO<>MW THEN RETURN
4430 POKE 708,0:MWX=N+(18-XP):MWY=N+(2
1-YP):GOSUB 800:DATA 108,121,108,121,1
36,144,162,173,162
4450 POKE 53768, N:POKE 53761, 167:POKE
53763,167:RESTORE 4430:FOR T=N TO B:RE
AD X: POKE 53760, X: POKE 53762, X+N
4460 FOR Y=N TO 20+60*(T=B):NEXT Y:NEX
TT
4465 POKE 53764, B: FOR T=0 TO 15 STEP Ø
.3:POKE 708,240+T:POKE 53765,64+T:NEXT
 T: POKE 53765, 0: POKE 708, 248
4470 COLOR 143:PLOT O, N:DRAWTO 19, N:PL
OT 0,22:DRAWTO 19,22:GOSUB 4990
4480 PLOT O, N: DRAWTO O, 22: PLOT 19, 22: D
RAWTO 19, N: GOSUB 4990
4500 FOR T=N TO L: READ X: POKE 53760, X:
POKE 53762, X+N: FOR Y=N TO 50+150*(T>G)
: NEXT Y: NEXT T
```

```
4510 MWC=B: SOUND 0,0,0,0: SOUND N,0,0,0
:SOUND P, O, O, O: RETURN
4990 POKE 53764.40:FOR T=15 TO 0 STEP
-Ø.5:POKE 53765,T:NEXT T:X=P∧B:RETURN
5000 GRAPHICS 17: POKE 756, SM: POKE 708,
52:SN=SM*256:POKE 709,38:POKE 710,26:P
OKE 711,198:? #L;"
                        CREEPY
                                 CAVERNS"
5005 POKE 54279, SM-F:? #L;"
                                   BY TONY
 RAMOS": POSITION 0,14
5042 ? #L:? #L;" 5 LIVES per game
ESS START TO BEGIN";
5045 IF PEEK(SN+991)=56 THEN POKE 5327
9, F: GOTO 5095
5050 POKE 764,12:0PEN #N,G,128,"C":POK
E 850,7:POKE 852,0:POKE 853,SM:POKE'85
6,255:POKE 857,255
5060 DUMP=USR(ADR("hhhalvd"), 16):CLOSE
 # N
5094 RESTORE 5185: FOR T=0 TO F: READ X:
POKE 1780+T, X: NEXT T
5095 POKE 708, T: T=T-0.75+255*(T<N): IF
PEEK (53279) <> L THEN 5095
5175 SETCOLOR O, B, G: POSITION G, 22:? #L
; "%GET READY!": SOUND N, 255, NØ, F: SOUND
0,254, NØ, F: POKE 53768, N
5176 DATA 9, 9, 7, 6, 6, 4, 5, 3, 2, 1, 1
5177 DATA 7,7,6,5,4,5,3,2,2,1,1
5178 DATA 9,9,7,5,5,4,2,3,1,0,0
5179 DATA 7,7,5,3,4,2,2,1,1,0,0
5181 FOR T=N TO 36: C(T,0)=((T-N)/L <> IN
T((T-N)/L)):C(T,N)=(T/L <> INT(T/L)):C(T
(P) = (T > L) : C(T, B) = (T < 31) : NEXT T
5185 DATA 2,3,4,1,0,5,8,7,6
5190 FOR T=N TO 30: X=INT(G*RND(O)): Y=I
NT(36 \times RND(0)) + N: K = Y - (X = 0) + (X = N) - (X = P) \times
L+L*(X=B):IF K<N OR K>36 THEN 5200
5192 ZZ=0:IF Y/L=INT(Y/L) THEN 5200
5194 \quad 0 = (X=0) + P * (X=B) + B * (X=P) : R = C(Y, 0) +
C ( Y , N ) + C ( Y , P ) + C ( Y , B ) : S = C ( K , O ) + C ( K , N ) + C
(K,P)+C(K,B):IF R>N AND S>N THEN ZZ=N
5195 IF ZZ=N AND (R=N OR S=N) AND C(Y,
X)=N THEN 5200
5196 IF ZZ=N AND (R < B \ OR \ S < B) AND (Y < 7)
 OR Y>30) THEN 5200
5197 IF ZZ=N THEN ZZ=0:C(Y,X)=0:C(K,Q)
5200 NEXT T: FOR T=N TO 72: POKE 1535+T.
(PEEK (53770)/32): NEXT T: FOR T=0 TO 35:
POKE 1608+T, P: NEXT T
5210 MW=INT(L*L*RND(0))+N:Y0=INT(L*L*R
ND(0)+N): IF ABS(Y0-MW)<18 THEN 5210
5220 AM=INT(L*L*RND(0))+N:KE=INT(L*L*R
ND(0))+N:CH=INT(L*L*RND(0))+N:IF KE=CH
 OR AM=MW OR CH=MW THEN 5220
5221 POKE 1607+MW, 0: FOR T=N TO 36: POKE
1643+T, P+INT(254*RND(0)): NEXT T
```

TYPO TABLE

V	a	r	i	a	b	I	e	C	h	e	C	k	S	u	m	=	1	5	Ø	4	9 !	5 8						
					n										e			C	0	d	e		L	e	n	g	t	h
			5						_		3	2							A						1			
			3	5					_		5	5							P	0				5	5	2		
			5	6					_		1	Ø	4						J	0				5	1	7		
			1	Ø	5				_		1	6	Ø						Ι	F				5	Ø	9		
			1	7	9				_		2	9	9						R	W				5	3	Ø		
			3	Ø	Ø				_		3	4	8						H	B				5	5	6		
			3	4	9				_		4	1	Ø						B	Z				5	4	4		
			4	5	Ø				_		4	8	Ø						T	J				5	Ø	Ø		
			4	8	2				_		6	Ø	5						QI	W				5	Ø	5		
			6	Ø	6				_		8	Ø	Ø						F	Ι				5	1	1		
					Ø				_		1	Ø	2	Ø					L	U				5	7	Ø		
			1	Ø	3	Ø			_		4	Ø	4	1				1	W	K				5	Ø	Ø		
					5				_		4	1	7	Ø					R	R				5	Ø	9		
			4	1	8	Ø			_		4	4	1	2					B	Y				6	Ø	3		
			4	4	1	5			_		4	4	7	Ø					P	Ι				5	3	7		
			4	4	8	Ø			-		5	Ø	4	5					U	B				5	4	7		
			5	Ø	5	Ø			-		5	1	8	1					L	Z				5	6	6		
			5	1	8	5			-		5	2	1	Ø					S	K				5	4	9		
			5	2	2	Ø			-		5	2	3	5					L	S				3	6	7		

Listing 2 5000 GRAPHICS 3:? "Working...": SM=(PEE K(106)-8): SN=SM*256: TRAP 5050: LPRINT 5050 TRAP 40000: FOR T=0 TO 7: POKE SN+T , 0: POKE SN+512+T, 0: NEXT T: FOR T=264 TO 471: POKE SN+T, PEEK (57344+T) 5060 POKE SN+512+T, PEEK (57344+T): NEXT T:RESTORE 5000:FOR T=O TO 63:READ X:PO KE SN+8+T, X:POKE SN+520+T, X:NEXT T 5061 FOR T=64 TO 103:READ X,Y:POKE SN+ 8+T, X: POKE SN+52Ø+T, Y: NEXT T: FOR T=1Ø4 TO 239: READ X: POKE SN+8+T, X 5062 POKE SN+520+T, X: IF T=120 THEN T=2 5063 NEXT T:FOR T=240 TO 255:READ X,Y: POKE SN+8+T, X: POKE SN+520+T, Y: NEXT T:P OKE 53279,8 5064 FOR S=0 TO 1:FOR T=480 TO 511:REA D X:POKE SN+T+S*512, X:NEXT T:NEXT S 5065 FOR T=472 TO 479:READ X:POKE SN+T , X: POKE SN+512+T, X: NEXT T 5066 FOR T=0 TO 79:READ X:POKE SN+128+ T, X: POKE SN+64Ø+T, X: NEXT T

game of the month

5067 DATA 0,33,67,254,67,33,0,0,224,19 2,160,16,8,6,7,2,16,56,84,16,16,16,56, 108,7,3,5,8,16,96,224,64,0,132 5068 DATA 194,127,194,132,0,0,64,224,9 6, 16, 8, 5, 3, 7, 54, 28, 8, 8, 8, 42, 28, 8, 2, 7, 6 , 8 , 16 , 16 Ø , 192 , 224 5069 DATA 3,3,37,5,119,7,84,146,84,186 ,84,170,220,238,136,68,192,192,164,160 , 238, 224, 42, 73, 42, 93, 42, 85, 59, 119 5070 DATA 17,34,56,56,84,84,254,254,18 6, 186, 186, 186, 40, 40, 104, 44, 12, 96, 124, 1 24, 186, 186, 214, 214, 214, 214, 124, 124 5071 DATA 186,186,170,170,170,68,0,16, 68, 146, 40, 84, 0, 0, 56, 56, 108, 84, 40, 56, 16 , 16, 108, 56, 16, 56, 124, 190, 222, 124 5072 DATA 255,239,255,251,255,191,255, 253,0,0,2,5,255,229,162,0,60,66,66,36, 24,60,60,24 5073 DATA 0,124,190,193,191,155,91,63, 64,96,48,58,30,12,30,6,56,56,16,56,84, 16,40,108,24,24,24,24,16,16,52,24 5074 DATA 88,24,16,16,104,16,76,24,24, 24,24,24,8,8,44,24,26,24,8,8,22,8,50,2 5075 DATA 12,4,3,7,37,38,110,111,24,16 , 229, 243, 211, 186, 190, 231, 127, 51, 38, 12, 30,30,0,0 5076 DATA 242,240,112,48,32,32,120,124 , 24, 8, 167, 175, 203, 93, 125, 231, 48, 32, 192 , 224, 164, 100, 118, 246, 79, 15, 14 5077 DATA 12,4,4,30,62,254,204,100,48, 120, 120, 0, 0, 12, 58, 58, 60, 60, 56, 56, 56 5078 DATA 56,124,206,198,198,230,124,5 6,24,56,120,24,24,24,56,124,124,206,10 2,6,124,224,192,254,60,102,14,24,12 5079 DATA 102,198,124,14,236,108,108,2 04,254,12,30,62,112,96,124,6,102,206,1 24,60,102,206,192,252,206,230,124 5080 DATA 126, 198, 12, 12, 24, 24, 48, 120, 1 20,204,230,124,206,194,102,60,120,204, 198,230,126,6,204,120 5095 OPEN #1,8,128,"C:":POKE 850,11:PO KE 852, Ø: POKE 853, SM: POKE 856, Ø: POKE 8 57,4:DUM=USR(ADR("hhhallvd"),16) 5096 CLOSE #1

TYPO TABLE

Va	riable	c h e	cksum	=	103270		
	Line	num	range		Code	Length	
	5000	_	5 Ø 6 3		0 G	5 Ø 7	
	5064	_	5070		Y G	593	
	5071	_	5 Ø 7 6		GO	547	
	5077	_	5 Ø 9 5		TY	521	
	5096		5 Ø 9 6		0 J	14	A

DUS

FREE INDUS GT DISK DRIVE with purchase of 100 boxes of double density Life Long diskettes OR

FREE Box of double density Life Long diskettes with the purchase of any disk drive

● INDUS—GT ●ATARI 1050

120 CPS W / NEAR LETTER QUALITY

■ RANA 1000
 ■ TRAK AT D2 & D4

ATR8000 (16K)	\$299.95
64K - WICPM	\$424.95
256K COPOWER 88 W/MSDOS	\$449.95

256K COPOWER 88 WIVISDO	5449.95
APE • FACE MAIL AIL	TH \$5995
OKIDATA MICROLINE 80 PANASONIC 1091	\$179.95 \$349.95



CALL FOR FREE ATARI SOFTWARE CATALOG

BITS & BYTES OF ELECTRONICS

ORDER CALL

In Georgia Call (404) 395-1000

® Atari is a registered trademark of Atari Inc.

Software Discounters

of **America**



For Orders Only 1-800-225-SOFT Inquires and PA. 412-361-5291

Success With Math Series For Students In Your Home

Classroom-tested Computer Math Programs To Help Catch Up and Move Ahead



Cassette and Disk Computer Program for ATARI® and **COMMODORE 64** Disk Program for



Choose:

Addition/Subtraction

Multiplication/Division

APPLE® II

 Quadratic Equations Success With Math series is like having a private tutor at your elbow. Now CBS Software makes it possible to choose the program each student needs to catch up and move ahead in school work. Positive results are achieved through reviewing and practicing basic mathematical operations.

Step-by-step instructions

· Points out errors and explains correct answers

· Help in solving problems

Prices Start At \$16

P.O. Box 278 - Dept. AT • Wildwood, PA 15091

*Ordering and Terms: Orders with cashier check or money order shipped immediately Personal/company checks, allow 3 weeks clearance. No C O.D.'s. VISA/MASTERCARD accpeted with no additional charge for orders shipped to continental U.S.A. — Orders under \$100 add \$3; free shipping on orders over \$100. PA residents add \$6% sales tax. AK, HI, FPO-APO — add \$5 on all orders. INTERNATIONAL — add \$10 or 15% of order whichever is greatest. Defective merchandise will be replaced with same merchandise — NO CREDITS! Return must have authorization number (412) 361-5291. Prices subject to change without notice.



For years they said it couldn't be done ... IMPOSSIBLE they claimed!

THE "IMPOSSIBLE"!

ATARI ONLY \$69.95

The "PILL" is the most advanced CARTRIDGE BACKUP device available in the WORLD today and is now selling in 21 different countries! Insist on the original ... insist on THE PILL!

THE

69.95

Backup any (or almost any) disk you own with an UNMODIFIED disk drive (works with ANY disk drive!)

HERE'S THE STORY!

Computer Software Services has developed a radically new DISK BACKUP program that does not require a disk drive modification. Instead of making clones of PROTECTED disks, THE "IMPOSSIBLE"! reads the original program and re-writes it in a totally UNPROTECTED format!

THE HONEST TRUTH!

How good is THE "IMPOSSIBLE"!??? It's EXCELLENT!! We have made backup copies of our Dimension X, Rainbow Walker, Encounter, Archon, Mule, Blue Max and hundreds of other fine programs! Since there are over 3000 programs available for Atari computers, we make no claims that it will backup all existing or future programs (but it's sure looking good now!). We will try to provide updates if and when necessary.

SATELLITE PROGRAMS AVAILABLE SOON!

Once you own THE "IMPOSSIBLE"!, separate satellite programs will become available that will **COMPACT** your "IMPOSSIBLE"! backups into DOS files so you can store several programs all on the SAME DISK (and are compatable with ANY disk drive!)!

A second satellite program will convert **PROTECTED** cassettes into DISK files (allowing you to store several programs all on the same disk!)!

REQUIREMENTS!

Atari computer with 48K or more, THE "IMPOSSIBLE"! (4K STATIC RAM pack and disk), and ANY Atari compatable disk drive

Mastercard-Visa-Money Order or Cashiers Check. Phone orders (716) 467-9326.

Atari is a TM of Atari Inc. The "IMPOSSIBLE"! is a TM of Computer Software Services (division of S.C.S.D., Inc.)

COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICES P.O. Box 17660 Rochester, New York 14617

Atari is a TM of Atari Inc. The "PILL" is a TM of Computer Software Services (division of S.C.S.D., Inc.)

//DIII/// °

WORKS WITH ANY ATARI COMPUTER HAVING 48K or more (400/800/1200XL/600XL/800XL). Saves cartridges to disk OR cassette! Works with DOUBLE DENSITY drives for even greater storage capacity! No installation required.

The "PILL" allows you to store the contents of cartridges designed for any ATARI computer onto disk or cassette (up to twenty 8K programs or ten 16K programs each with file names on a single disk!) simply and instantly!

The "PILL" allows you to select and EXECUTE any of the stored CARTRIDGE programs with equal ease and simplicity!

- Transfers your cartridges to disk or cassette.
- Stores up to 20 programs on a single disk (requires only 7 seconds for 8K programs or 14 seconds for 16K programs).
- Allows you to EXECUTE and run programs which were transferred to disk or cassette.
- All files can be transferred using standard DOS.
- Free software is included with the purchase of THE "PILL" containing several useful utility routines.
- DOUBLE DENSITY menu.
- Works with ALL Atari computers (please specify).
- Available with DISK or CASSETTE (please specify)
- · Immediate delivery!

- DISTRIBUTOR/DEALER inquiries welcome. -

Mastercard-Visa-Money Order or Cashiers Check Phone orders: (716) 467-9326. Send \$69.95 plus \$4 shipping and handling (N.Y.S. residents please add 7% for sales tax) to

COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICES P.O. Box 17660 Rochester, New York 14617

\$49.95

Vastly SUPERIOR to any translation programs available! FOR ATARI 1200XL/600XL/800XL with 64K.

THE

XL "FIX"!

The Atari XL series computers represent power sophistication, and flexibility virtually unrivalled in todays Home Computer Market.

With "approximately" 30-40% of existing software being "incompatable", a real, and serious problem exists. Because of this we have developed THE XL "FIX"!

ADVANTAGES over cheaper "translation products":

- 1. The XL "FIX"! is capable of fixing more software...an estimated 30% more software!
- 2. The XL "FIX"! is available in DISK or CASSETTE versions.
- 3. Either XL "FIX"! version fixes ALL THREE types of software (Disk -Cassette - and Cartridges!).
- 4. The XL "FIX"! adds OVER 4K of usable RAM to your computer (anyone using Data bases or Word processors will really appreciate this feature!)
- 5. You never have to hold the OPTION button down on 600XL or 800XL computers!
- 6. VERY IMPORTANT! You need to load the XL "FIX"! only **once..** you can **change** disks, cassettes, or cartridges **without** rebooting the XL "FIX"! each time!

The XL "FIX"!.... another SUPERIOR product! 64K required!

DISTRIBUTOR/DEALER inquiries welcome.

Mastercard-Visa-Money Order or Cashiers Check. Phone orders:

(716) 467-9326.

Atari is a TM of Atari Inc. The XL "FIX!" is a TM of Computer Software Services (division of S.C.S.D., Inc.)

Send \$49.95 plus \$4 shipping and handling (N.Y.S. residents please add 7% for sales tax) to:

COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICES

P.O. Box 17660 Rochester, New York 14617

ATARI

THREE NEW PRODUCTS!

THE "SUPER PILL"!



Exactly the same as the WORLD'S leading cartridge backup device...THE PILL!...except it's even simpler to operate, it's SWITCHLESS! Excellent for families having young children. Totally eliminates opening computer doors and switches. THE "SUPER PILL"! is the most advanced state of the **CARTRIDGE BACKUP** device available today. It is totally compatable with all ATARI computers and all programs backed up by the original "PILL"! Only \$79.95 plus \$4 shipping and handling.

THE "PROTECTOR/SILENCER"!

The "PROTECTOR"! is a disk and hardware modification (no soldering) for Alari 810, 1050, and Indus GT disk drives that will allow you to write true BAD SECTORS wherever you wish (not to be confused with ridiculous speed control or tape jerking schemest). **Powerful** disk program finds hidden directories, scrambles existing directories, fast maps, hex conversions, disk dupes, and much more!

The "SILENCER"! quiets your drive tremendously (eliminates the LOUD grinding noise when you read a bad sector!), PLUS it allows you to WRITE TO BOTH SIDES of any disk WITHOUT cutting or notching the disk! Both for only \$49.95 plus \$4 shipping and handling.

THE "COMPANION"!

An amazing device that will enhance the capabilities of the XL "FIX"! or Atari Translater. It will allow you to **de-select BASIC** (no more need to hold the **OPTION** button while loading programs on the 600XL's and 800XL's), and it will allow you to de-select the DIAGNOSTICS (no more bad loads because of the DIAGNOSTICS jumping into the middle of your program load routine!). Installation is simple (10 minutes) and requires NO soldering! Only \$29.95 plus \$4 shipping and handling.

DISTRIBUTOR/DEALER inquiries welcome

Our other fine products include THE "PILL"!, XL "FIX"!, "IMPOSSIBLE"!, "METAMORPHOSES"!, and "REMOTE"!

Mastercard-Visa-Money Order or Cashiers Check. Phone orders:

(716) 467-9326.

Atari is a TM of Atari Inc. The "METAMORPHOSES"! is a TM of Computer Software Services (division of S.C.S.D., Inc.)

COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICES P.O. Box 17660 Rochester, New York 14617

CROSS-REFERENCE YOUR BASIC WARIABLES

A programmer-productivity tool

by BILL BROWN

A cross-referenced list of a program's variables and the line numbers in which they appear is useful for finding duplicate or conflicting variable names. Conflicting variable names often occurs before merging two programs. The program in Listing 1 produces an alphabetized, cross-referenced list of variables for any Atari BASIC program on diskette or cassette. The resulting list can be stored on diskette or cassette, or output to screen or printer.

The program needs two pieces of information to produce a cross-referenced

list. Initially, it asks for the device or file that contains the program to be analyzed. Here, the cassette user would respond with C:, and press [RETURN] at the beep; the disk user should enter D:FILENAME.BAS. The file should contain a tokenized Atari BASIC program created with the SAVE command. A cassette file created with the CSAVE command will not work—you must use SAVE "C:".

Next, the program prompts for the device or file to which the cross-referenced list will be written. Type C: to store the list on cassette; disk users should type D:FILENAME.CRF. Since the program writes the file to the same disk, you should make sure that there is ample free space on the disk to hold the variable table. Type E: to display the list on the screen, or P: to send the list to the printer.

At this point, the program begins to construct the cross-referenced list, and a report of the program's progress is displayed on the screen. As each line of the tokenized program is scanned, its line number is displayed. When all of the lines have been scanned, the variable names are alphabetically sorted. Each pass of the sort routine is also displayed on the screen. Finally, the completed list is written as a text file to the selected device or file. If you're saving the file on a cassette, the computer will beep twice (through the TV speaker with XL computers). If you're using cassette, insert

SYNOPSIS

This program creates a sorted list of variables from any SAVEd Atari BASIC program on disk or cassette. The accompanying article discusses Atari BASIC's structure, and may be difficult for beginning computerists to follow. The program requires Atari BASIC and 3500 bytes of RAM; it works on all Atari computers.

a new tape, press RECORD and PLAY on the recorder, then press [RETURN] on the keyboard.

To access the target file, type in the following program (change the C: to D:FILENAME.CRC if you're using a disk-drive):

- 10 DIM HOLD\$(500)
- 20 OPEN #2,4,0,"C:"
- 30 TRAP 50
- 40 INPUT #2,HOLD\$:? HOLD\$:GOTO 40
- 50 CLOSE #2

If you wish hard copy, change line 40 from ? HOLD\$ to LPRINT HOLD\$.

To use a cross-referenced list most effectively, you may need to refer back to the program listing. If you don't own a printer or a full-screen editor, this can be difficult. In this case, display the cross-referenced list on the screen, freezing the screen (with CTRL-1) at the point of interest. Earlier portions of the list can be repeated by entering GOSUB 6000 in direct mode.

HOW IT WORKS

This program's structure is dictated by the structure of a stored, tokenized Atari BASIC program file. Each file is divided into four major blocks:

- (1) the zero-page pointers
- (2) the variable name table
- (3) the variable value table
- (4) the token program

Zero-page pointers are two-byte values that point into the token file. The block is fourteen bytes long and consists of seven of the nine zero-page pointers that BASIC uses to maintain a token program in RAM. The pointers are:

the toolbox

Byte	Pointer	Description							
0,1	LOMEM	Token-output-buffer pointer							
2,3	VNTP	Variable-name-table pointer							
4,5	VNTD	End of variable-name-table pointer							
6,7	VVTP	Variable-value-table pointer							
8,9	STMTAB	Statement-table pointer							
10,11	STMCUR	Pointer to the current statement							
12,13	STARP	String/Array Area pointer							

While the program was in memory (before storage), the value of LOMEM was subtracted from each of these pointers, including LOMEM itself. Thus, LOMEM in the stored file is always equal to zero, and the values of the other pointers are offsets from LOMEM.

The zero-page-pointers block is read and used to compute the length of the variable-name table in lines 1000–1060.

The variable-name table is a list of all the variable names in the program. They are stored as ATASCII characters in the same order that they were entered into the program. The high-order bit of the last byte (or character) of each name is set to one. The program reads the variable-name-table block, saves it in RAM and computes the number of variables in the program. This occurs in lines 2000–2070.

The variable-value table provides current information on each variable. The table reserves eight bytes for each variable in the program. Since this program does not change the value of any variable in your main program, the values in the table are read, then ignored in lines 3000–3060.

The token program block is essentially the original BASIC program with its commands, operators, functions and variables replaced by one-byte tokens. This block is organized into program lines. Each program line has the following structure:

Bytes	Name	Description								
0,1	NUMLINE	The BASIC line number								
2	OFFLINE	The offset from the start of the current line to the start of the								
3	OFFSTATE	next line The offset from the start of the current line to the start of the								
4	OFFSTATE-1	next statement BASIC tokens and constants								

The last two entries are repeated for multiple-statement lines. For example, the BASIC line:

10 LET X=1:PRINT X

generates the following in the token file:

Hex Tokens	Description
0A 00	Line 10
13	Line offset
OF	Statement offset
06	LET
80	X
2D	=
OE	Numeric constant
40 01 00 00 00 00	1
14	:
13	Statement offset
20	PRINT
80	X
16	End of line
	0A 00 13 0F 06 80 2D 0E 40 01 00 00 00 00 14 13 20 80

The immediate-mode line is the last line in a token program block. It is assigned line number 32768. The token program block is read and analyzed, line-by-line, in lines 4000–4080.

A variable's token is determined by its position in the variable name table, with its high-ordered bit set to one. For example, the first variable in a program is assigned the token value of 128 (80 hex) and the second variable is assigned 129 (81 hex). Thus, it is fairly simple, as in line 4044, to pick out references to variables—their token values will be greater than 127. The value of all tokens for commands, operators and functions is less than or equal to 127.

There are several exceptions to this rule, however. In string constants (token 0F hex), the high-order bits of characters entered in inverse video are set. Likewise, inverse-video characters that occur in REM statements (token 00 hex) and DATA statements (token 01 hex) also have the high-order bit set. Numeric constants (token 0E hex) may contain bytes that have the high-order bit set. Lines 4041–4043 handle such exceptions.

Each time a variable is detected, the program makes an entry into both the VREF and LREF arrays. References to particular variables are recorded indirectly, using a chained approach in the VREF array. The value of a link in the chain indicates the location of the next link. The first link is found by examining the element of VREF that corresponds to the variable's token value. The line number for each reference to a variable is given in the corresponding location in LREF.

A shell sort algorithm is used in lines 5000–5090 to alphabetize the variable names. Although the variable-name table remains unchanged, pointers into the table are rearranged with pointers into the variable-reference list to produce the alphabetized cross-reference list. The list is written to a device or file in lines 6000–6110.

```
100 REM VARIABLE CROSS-REFERENCE
101 REM BY BILL BROWN
102 REM ANTIC MAGAZINE
105 GRAPHICS Ø: PRINT "ATARI BASIC CROS
S-REFERENCE UTILITY"
110 DIM LABEL$ (128), VNPTR (128), VNEND (1
28), SOURCE$ (14), TARGET$ (14)
120 PRINT :PRINT "ENTER SOURCE FILE";:
INPUT SOURCE$
130 PRINT : PRINT "ENTER TARGET FILE";:
INPUT TARGETS
135 POKE 755, Ø
140 OPEN #1,4,0,SOURCE$
150 GOSUB 1000
160 DIM VNTBL$ (VNTL)
170 GOSUB 2000
180 DIM PREF(NV), ORDER(NV)
190 TEMP=(FRE(0)-1024)/12:NREF=NV
200 DIM VREF(TEMP), LREF(TEMP)
210 FOR I=1 TO NV:PREF(I)=I:ORDER(I)=I
: VREF(I) = \emptyset : NEXT I
220 GOSUB 3000: GOSUB 4000
230 CLOSE #1
240 GOSUB 5000: GOSUB 6000
245 POKE 755,2
250 END
1000 REM (GET ZERO-PAGE POINTERS)
1010 GET #1, C: TEMP=C: GET #1, C
1015 IF TEMP<>0 OR C<>0 THEN PRINT "NO
T A TOKENIZED FILE": END
1020 GET #1, C:TEMP=C:GET #1, C:VNTP=TEM
P+256 *C
1030 GET #1, C:TEMP=C:GET #1, C:VNTD=TEM
P+256*C
1040 VNTL=VNTD-VNTP+1
1050 FOR I=1 TO 8:GET #1, C:NEXT I
1060 RETURN
2000 REM (GET VARIABLE NAMES)
2010 NV=0:VNTBL$=""
2020 LABEL$=""
2030 GET #1, C
2040 LABEL$ (LEN(LABEL$)+1)=CHR$ (C-128*
(C>127)
2050 IF C<128 AND C<>0 THEN GOTO 2030
2060 IF C<>0 THEN NV=NV+1:VNPTR(NV)=LE
N ( V N T B L $ ) + 1 : V N E N D ( N V ) = V N P T R ( N V ) + L E N ( L A
BEL$)-1
2065 IF C<>0 THEN VNTBL$(VNPTR(NV))=LA
BEL$: GOTO 2020
2070 RETURN
3000 REM (BYPASS VARIABLE VALUES)
3919 FOR I=1 TO NV
 3020 FOR J=1
              T 0 8
 3030 GET #1, C
 3040 NEXT J
 3050 NEXT I
```

```
3060 RETURN
4000 REM (SCAN TOKENIZED FILE)
4010 GET #1, C:TEMP=C:GET #1, C:NUMLINE=
TEMP+256*C: IF NUMLINE=32768 THEN GOTO
4 9 7 5
4015 POSITION 0.9: PRINT "PROCESSING LI
NE "; NUMLINE
4020 GET #1, C: I=3: OFFLINE=C
4030 GET #1, C: I=I+1: OFFSTATE=C
4040 GET #1, C: I=I+1
4041 IF C=0 OR C=1 THEN FOR J=I+1 TO 0
FFLINE: GET #1, C: NEXT J: GOTO 4010
4042 IF C=14 THEN FOR J=1 TO 6:GET #1,
C: I = I + 1: NEXT J: GOTO 4050
4043 IF C=15 THEN GET #1, C: I=I+1: IF C>
Ø THEN TEMP=C:FOR J=1 TO TEMP:GET #1,C
: I = I + 1 : NEXT J: GOTO 4050
4044 IF C>127 THEN TEMP=C-127:NREF=NRE
F+1: VREF (PREF (TEMP)) = NREF: PREF (TEMP) = N
REF: VREF(NREF) = Ø: LREF(NREF) = NUMLINE
4050 IF I<OFFSTATE THEN GOTO 4040
4060 IF I<OFFLINE THEN GOTO 4030
4070 GOTO 4010
4075 PRINT : PRINT "PROCESSING COMPLETE
     . 11
4080 RETURN
5000 REM (SORT NAMES)
5010 PASS=0: J=NV: PASSES=INT (1.4427*L0G
(J)
5 0 2 0 PASS=PASS+1: J=INT (J/2)
5025 POSITION 0,13:PRINT "SORTING: PAS
S "; PASS; " OF "; PASSES; " PASSES"
5030 SORTED=1
5 Ø 4 Ø F O R I = 1 T O N V - J : I J = I + J
5050 IF VNTBL$(VNPTR(I), VNEND(I)) < VNTB
L$(VNPTR(IJ), VNEND(IJ)) THEN GOTO 5060
5051 TEMP=VNPTR(I): VNPTR(I)=VNPTR(IJ):
VNPTR(IJ)=TEMP
5 Ø 5 2 TEMP=VNEND(I): VNEND(I)=VNEND(IJ):
VNEND(IJ)=TEMP
5 Ø 5 3 TEMP = O R D E R ( I ) : O R D E R ( I ) = O R D E R ( I J ) :
ORDER (IJ)=TEMP
5054 SORTED=0
5060 NEXT I
5070 IF SORTED=0 THEN GOTO 5030
5080 IF J>1 THEN GOTO 5020
5085 PRINT : PRINT "SORT COMPLETED .
5090 RETURN
6000 REM (WRITE CROSS-REFERENCES)
6005 PRINT :PRINT "WRITING FILE .
6010 OPEN #1,8,0,TARGET$:POKE 201,7
6015 PRINT #1; "CROSS-REFERENCES FOR ";
SOURCE$:PRINT #1;NV;" VARIABLES, ";NRE
F-NV; " REFERENCES": PRINT #1
6020 FOR I=1 TO NV
```

the toolbox

6030 PRINT #1:PRINT #1; VNTBL\$ (VNPTR(I) , VNEND(I)); 6040 TEMP=0:J=VREF(ORDER(I)):IF J=0 TH EN PRINT #1:GOTO 6090 6050 IF TEMP=4*INT(TEMP/4) THEN PRINT . #1:PRINT #1:" 6060 PRINT #1; LREF(J), : TEMP=TEMP+1 6070 J=VREF(J): IF J<>0 THEN GOTO 6050 6080 PRINT #1 6090 NEXT I 6100 CLOSE #1 6105 PRINT : PRINT : POSITION 0,21 6110 RETURN

TYPO TABLE

V	a	r	i	a	b	1	e		C	h	e	C	k	S	u m	=	126	02	25							
			L	i	n	e		n	u	m		r	a	n	g e		Co	d e		L	e	n g	t	h		
			1	Ø	Ø					_		1	7	Ø			N	J			3	3 7				
			1	8	Ø					_		1	Ø	1	5		E	V			3	3 1				
			1	Ø	2	Ø				_		2	Ø	6	Ø		0	P			3	9 6				
			2	0	6	5				_		4	Ø	1	5		W	Y			2	9 3				
			4	Ø	2	Ø				_		4	Ø	7	5		0	C			5	3 4				
			4	Ø	8	Ø				_		5	Ø	5	4		G	G			3	5 7				
			5	Ø	6	Ø				_		6	Ø	4	Ø		J	G			4	16				
			6	Ø	5	Ø				_		6	1	1	Ø		E	D				0 0			A	

Put a Monkey Wrench into your ATARI 800 or XL

Cut your programming time from hours to seconds, and have 33 direct mode commands and functions. All at your finger tips and all made easy by the MONKEY WRENCH II.

The MONKEY WRENCH II plugs easily into the cartridge slot of your ATARI and works with the ATARI BASIC.

Order your MONKEY WRENCH II today and enjoy the conveniences of these 33 features

- Line numbering
- Renumbering basic line numbers
- Deletion of line numbers
- Variable and current value display Location of every string occurrence
- String exchange
- Move lines
- Copy lines
- Up and down scrolling of basic programs
- Special line formats and page numbering Disk directory display
- Margins change
- Home key functions Cursor exchange
- Upper case lock
- Hex conversion Decimal conversion
- Machine language monitor
- DOS functions
- Function keys

The MONKEY WRENCH II also contains a machine language monitor with 16 commands that can be used to interact with the powerful features of the 6502 microprocessor.

An easy to use but powerful Macro Assembler/Editor. Includes M.L. Monitor, Word Processor and more. The Best for Less! Now Only \$59.95. (For use with ATARI 800 or XL and Disk Drive.)

3239 Linda Dr. Winston-Salem, N.C. 27106 (919) 924-2889 (919) 748-8446

\$49.95



- PREFERRED CUSTOMERS...have over 2,000 software items to choose from.
- PREFERRED CUSTOMERS...get at least 25% off all titles (and often more!).
- **N PREFERRED CUSTOMERS...**buy from people who specialize in ATARI ® exclusively.
- PREFERRED CUSTOMERS... receive prompt, knowledgeable service.
- REFERRED CUSTOMERS...receive 8 pg. newspapers 9 times a year filled with critiques. special tips, and classified ads for new and used equipment.
- **PREFERRED CUSTOMERS...**receive our 80 pg. catalog and 20 pg. pricebook.
- PREFERRED CUSTOMERS...receive consistant low prices and good knowledgeable service.
- **ルPREFERRED CUSTOMERS**

To join by phone call toll free

800-631-31

In Mass. call 617-879-5232 Please have credit card number ready! Or return this coupon with \$5.00*

YES, I want to be a preferred customer of CompuClub™. Rush me my catalog and price book. Enclosed please find my \$5.00 registration

Please make check payable to Compuclub™ Payment enclosed □check □money order

Bill my □Mastercard □Visa Expires_

Signature

Name

Address

City ____State_ Zip

Hours: Mon. - Fri. 11:00 AM - 7:00 PM Eastern time Answering services after hours CompuClub™, P.O. Box 652, Natick MA 01760 *Overseas membership \$15.00 per year Atari - Trademark of Warner Communications Co.

Computer Model

□Disk □Tape

Always the Lowest Prices on the Finest Quality at... COMPUTER CREATIONS







FANTASTIC PRICES!!

ATARI HOME COMPUTER
ATARI 600" Home Computer (16K RAM) CALL FOR
ATARI 800XL" Home Computer (64K RAM) UPDATED PRICES

DISK DRIVES RANA 1000 TRAK ATD 2 (Single/Double Density/Parallel Int./4k buffer: TRAK ATD4 (Dual Drive) TRAK TURBO DOS	CALL FOR UPDATED
INDUS GT (Free Software)	PRICES
ATR - 8000	

Generic 100% Defect-Free/Gu	aranteed I	Mini-Floppy	Disks
Diskettes (1 Box Minimum) - 10	Per Box		
	SS/SD	SS/DD	DS/DD
1 or 2 Boxes	15.49	15.99	19.99
3 - 9 Boxes	14.49	14.99	18.99
10+ Boxes	13.99	14.49	17.99
Bulk Diskettes with Sleeves - Pr	ice per Disl	k	
	SS/SD	SS/DD	DS/DD
10 - 29	1.45	1.49	1.89
30 - 99	1.35	1.39	1.79
100+	1.29	1.35	1.69

ATARI ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT	
ATARI 1010 Program Recorder	
ATARI 1020 40-Column Color Printer/Plotter	
ATARI 1025 80-Column Printer	
ATARI 1027 Letter Quality Printer	FOR
ATARI 1030 Direct Connect Modem	UPDATED
ATARI 1050 Disk Drive	PRICES
CX77 ATARI Touch Tablet **	
*Screen Dump Program FREE!! with purchase of CX77	

HARDWARE COVERS	
ATARI 1010	5.95
ATARI 1200	5.95
ATARI 1025	5.95
ATARI 600XL	5.95
ATARI 1050	5.95
ATARI 800XL	5.95
ATARI 1027	5.95
EPSON MX-80	5.95
EPSON FX-80	5.95
EPSON RX-80	5.95
EPSON RX-80 FT	5.95
EPSON FX-100	7.49
GEMINI 10X	5.95
GEMINI 15X	7.49
RADIX 10	5.95
RADIX 15	7.49
POWERTYPE	5.95
DELTA-15	7.49
RANA 1000	5.95
INDUS	5.95
TRAK	5.95

TILLE STATE OF	
DISKETTE/CARTRIDGE/	
CASSETTE FILES	
Flip 'N' File 3.95	
Flip 'N' File 15 6.95	
Data Defender 16.99	
Flip 'N'File/The Original 19.95	
Cassette 'N' Game File 14.95	
Disk Bank 3.99	
Library Case 1.99	
Color Coder 13.99	
RAM (MEMORY) BOARDS	
Microbits 64K (600XL)	
Expansion 129.00	



PRINTERS		
GEMINI 10X (80 Column)		
GEMINI 15X (136 Column)		
RADIX 10 (80 Column)	639.00	
RADIX 15 (136 Column)		
POWERTYPE Daisywheel	379.00	
EPSON RX-80 (80 Column)	339.00	
EPSON RX-80 FT (80 Column)	469.00	
EPSON FX-80 (80 Column)		
EPSON FX-100 (136 Column)		
SILVER-REED EXP 500 Daisywheel (80 Column)	399.00	
OKIDATA 92P	449.00	
EPSON RX100 (136 Column)	499.00	
PRINTER INTERFACE CABLES		
APE FACE	65.00	
MPP-1150 Parallel Printer Interface	79.00	
PARALLEL Printer Cable	30.00	
PRINTER RIBBONS		
GEMINI Printers (Black/Blue/Red/Purple)	3.00	
EPSON Printers		
	THE LEW WIT	
MONITORS		
Gorilla Hi Res 12" Non-Glare Green Screen	89.00	
Gorilla Hi Res 12" Non-Glare Amber Screen	99.00	
Sakata SC 100 Color Screen	239.00	
Sakata Green Screen	99.00	
Sakata Amber Screen	109.00	
Monitor Cable	10.00	
MODEMS		
MPP-1000C Modem	129 00	
Signalman Mark XII Modem		
orginalman wark All Wodell	205.00	

To order call TOLL FREE 1-800-824-7506 ORDER LINE ONLY



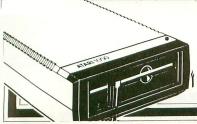
P.O. Bo 292467 - Dayton, Ohio 45429

For information call: (513) 294-2002 (Or to order in Ohio)

Order Lines Open - 8:30 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. Mon.-Fri.; 10:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Sat. (Eastern Standard Time)
FREE Catalog with each order. Minimum \$10 per order. Prepaid Money Order - Free Shipping.

MasterCard - Visa - C.O.D. (Add \$2.50). All orders add \$3.50 shipping and handling in Continental United States.

Actual freight will be charged outside U.S. to include Canada, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and A.P.O.'s.





RENAMER

A simple way to rename Atari BASIC variables

by WILLIAM W. HOUGH

Recently, a friend asked if I knew how to rename variables in Atari BASIC programs. I suggested that it would be easy to do with a word processor such as **Text Wizard** or **AtariWriter**. Simply LIST the program to disk or cassette and enter it as text into the word processor. The global-search-and-replace function makes quick work of changing all occurances of a variable.

Unfortunately, my friend didn't use any of these word processors on his cassette-based system. (AtariWriter is designed to be used with cassette systems —ANTIC ED.) After some thought, I attacked the problem directly. Using a co-resident program to change variable names in the variable name table, the modified program can be RUN or SAVEd without LISTing, modifying the text and ENTERing the listed program. The result, RENAMER, accompanies this article.

The RENAMER program appends new variable names to the variable name table, then copies the table into a string. The new name is switched with the old name, and the string is copied back into the variable name table. The RENAMER program must be LISTed on either cassette or disk. First, LOAD your BASIC program and compare it with RENAMER for conflicting line numbers. Renumber as necessary. ENTER the RENAMER program after you've loaded your BASIC program. To begin, type GOTO 27500.

You'll notice a pause while the program loads a machine-language routine into ZMOVE\$. This routine transfers the variable name table to and from the strings ZVNT1\$ and ZVNT2\$. All variables in RENAMER begin with the letter "Z" to minimize their chances of being renamed, although it does no harm if they are. You must tell RENAMER whether you're changing the name of a numeric variable, an array or a string. Next, type the variable's old name, and then its new name. String variables do not need the "\$" identifier, since you've already identified them.

SYNOPSIS

This utility program lets you rename variables in a BASIC program. RENAMER requires Atari BASIC and 3500 bytes of RAM, in addition to the program being altered. It runs on all Atari computers.

The Atari forced-read mode appends new variables to the variable name table. If the new name you've entered already exists, the RENAMER reports the duplication to you, and asks whether the name change is intentional. If so, type "Y", and the change is made. In this case, the name will appear twice in the table: once in its original form, and once in its new form. This is possible because the variables don't use the same token,

and may not have the same value.

Every variable used in a BASIC program is assigned its own token. Tokens are one-byte representations of variables that are used to save space in memory. The token is assigned when the variable is first used. This token is also tied to the variable's corresponding value in the variable value table. The RENAMER program "puts a new label" on a token. The value the token refers to, and the way a program handles the token remain the same. RENAMER can give every variable in a program the same name without affecting the operation of the program. However, such programs should *not* be LISTed to a cassette or disk; they *must* be SAVEd.

The RENAMER program uses 13 different variable names (start with Z) which are added to the variable name table. To get rid of the extra names, and to save programming space, follow this procedure: LIST the program to tape or disk, type NEW and ENTER the LISTed program, and SAVE it. This should be done after every renaming session.

Occasionally, if you're renaming a variable with a name that already exists, and the new name is very long, you won't be able to rename the variable. If this happens, you'll be notified, and asked if you want to rename another variable.

Dialogue with RENAMER requires a simple yes or no response. A capital "Y" means "Yes." Any other keyboard response is taken as "No." An example of a Yes/No question is: "Do you want to change another variable?" This occurs

continued on next page

after each successful pass, or when the old variable name entered isn't in the table. If you don't want to change any more variable names, you're asked if you want to delete the RENAMER program. The final routine deletes every line in the RENAMER program from your program in memory by entering RENAMER's line numbers in the forced-read mode.

POTENTIAL PROBLEMS

When working with a long program with many variables, RENAMER may generate an ERROR 4 message. ERROR 4 indicates the program has exceeded the computer's limit of 128 variable names. This can occur while the renaming program is being ENTERed, or while RENAMER is running. To correct this, LIST the original program to cassette or disk, type NEW and ENTER it again. This clears unused names from the variable name table. If this is unsuccessful, use RENAMER on itself. Change the Z-name variables of RENAMER to variable names already used in your main program. This fools BASIC into "thinking" you are using fewer variables. After renaming the "Z" variables, LIST the RENAMER program back to cassette/disk, LOAD/ENTER your main program, then

ENTER the new RENAMER last.

One other possible problem deserves mention. BASIC will only accept up to three lines of code with the same line number. If your original program already contains long lines of code, and your new variable names are longer than your old names, this three-line limit may be exceeded. This is only a problem when you attempt to correct or change one of these long lines. If you do this, the line is truncated when the RETURN key is pressed. If you want to edit such a line, you must break it into two lines with separate line numbers first.

Remember, you *must* LOAD your main BASIC program before ENTERing the RENAMER program. RENAMER will not function properly otherwise.

William W. Hough, an engineer with degrees from Northwestern and Stanford, has been interested in microcomputers for a relatively short time, but mastering the Atari has become a principal leisure-time activity for him. Bill also is the author of a logic game, Brainboggler, which is available through Educational Software, Inc.

```
27500 CLR : DIM ZMOVE$ (54) : RESTORE 2750
1: FOR ZCT=1 TO 54: READ ZLG: ZMOVE$ (ZCT,
ZCT) = CHR$(ZLG): NEXT ZCT
27501 DATA 104, 104, 133, 204, 104, 133, 203
, 104, 133, 206, 104, 133, 205, 104, 133, 208, 1
04,133,207,166,208,240,16,160,0
27502 DATA 177, 203, 145, 205, 136, 208, 249
, 230, 204, 230, 206, 202, 208, 242, 164, 207, 1
36, 192, 255, 240, 7, 177, 203, 145, 205
27503 DATA 24,144,244,96
27504 DIM ZOLDV$(20), ZNEWV$(20), ZTEMP$
(20), ZCHAR$ (1)
27505 GRAPHICS 0:? :? "
                                BASIC VAR
IABLE RENAMER":? "
                           by W. W. Houg
   1/84":? :? :OPEN #1,4,0,"K:"
27506 ? "Do you want to change the nam
  of a":? :? "
                   1.
                       Scalar (number)"
:? "
        2. Array":?"
                            3.
                                 String"
27507 ? : ? "Answer 1, 2, or 3";
27508 GET #1, ZANS: ZANS=ZANS-48: IF ZANS
<1 OR ZANS>3 THEN 27507
27509 ? :? "Change ";:ON ZANS GOSUB
 27510,27511,27512:? " variable.":GOTO
 27513
27510 ? "NUMERIC"; : RETURN
      ? "ARRAY"; : RETURN
27511
27512 ? "STRING"; : RETURN
27513 CLOSE #1:? :? "What's the
                                   o I d
me ";:INPUT ZOLDV$:? :? "What's
w name ";:INPUT ZNEWV$
27514 ZTEMP$=ZNEWV$:GOSUB 27531:ZNEWV$
=ZTEMP$:ZTEMP$=ZOLDV$:GOSUB 27531:ZOLD
```

```
V$=ZTEMP$:GRAPHICS Ø:POSITION 2,4
27515 ON ZANS GOSUB 27516, 27518, 27519:
GOTO 27520
27516 ? ZNEWV$; "=1":GOSUB 27534:POKE A
DR(ZNEWV$)+LEN(ZNEWV$)-1, PEEK(ADR(ZNEW
V$)+LEN(ZNEWV$)-1)+128
27517 POKE ADR(ZOLDV$)+LEN(ZOLDV$)-1.P
EEK (ADR (ZOLDV$)+LEN (ZOLDV$)-1)+128:RET
URN
27518 ? "DIM ": ZNEWV$: "(1)": GOSUB 2753
4: ZNEWV$ (LEN(ZNEWV$)+1)=""": ZOLDV$ (LEN
(ZOLDV$)+1)="(":RETURN
27519 ? "DIM "; ZNEWV$; "$(1)": GOSUB 275
34: ZNEWV$ (LEN(ZNEWV$)+1)="[3]": ZOLDV$ (LE
N(ZOLDV$)+1)="\": RETURN
27520 IF ZNEWV$=ZOLDV$ THEN 27544
27521 ZVNTP=PEEK(130)+256*PEEK(131):ZV
NTLG=PEEK(132)+256*PEEK(133)-ZVNTP
27522 DIM ZVNT1$(ZVNTLG),ZVNT2$(ZVNTLG
): ZVNT1$="A": ZVNT1$(ZVNTLG)="A": ZVNT1$
(2) = ZVNT1$
27523 ZLG=USR(ADR(ZMOVE$), ZVNTP, ADR(ZV
NT1$), ZVNTLG): ZVNT2$=ZVNT1$: ZLG=1
27524 FOR ZCT=1 TO ZVNTLG-LEN(ZNEWV$):
IF ZVNT1$(ZCT, ZCT+LEN(ZNEWV$)-1)=ZNEWV
$ THEN 27536
27525 NEXT ZCT: GOTO 27527
27526 POP : ZLG=0
27527 FOR ZCT=1 TO ZVNTLG-LEN(ZOLDV$)+
1: IF ZVNT1$ (ZCT, ZCT+LEN (ZOLDV$)-1)=ZOL
DV$ THEN 27540
27528 NEXT ZCT
```

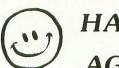
A

27529 ? :? "There's no variable by tha t name in":? "the Variable Name Table. 27530 ? :? "Do you want to change anot her": ? "variable ?"; : GOTO 27545 27531 ZLG=LEN(ZTEMP\$): ZCHAR\$=ZTEMP\$(ZL G, ZLG): IF ZCHAR\$<"Ø" OR ZCHAR\$>"Z" THE N ZTEMP\$=ZTEMP\$(1,ZLG-1):GOTO 27531 27532 IF ZCHAR\$>"9" AND ZCHAR\$<"A" THE N 27529 27533 RETURN 27534 ? :? :? "CONT": POSITION 2, Ø: POKE 842,13:STOP 27535 POKE 842,12:RETURN 27536 IF ZCT>1 AND ASC(ZVNT1\$(ZCT-1,ZC T-1))<128 THEN 27525 27537 ? :? "The new variable name alre ady exists.":? "Is this change intenti onal?"; 27538 OPEN #1,4,0,"K:":GET #1,ZANS:CLO SE #1:IF ZANS=89 THEN ? :? :? "OK, Don 't forget to LIST file":GOTO 27526 27539 POP : GOTO 27500 27540 IF ZCT>1 THEN IF ASC(ZVNT1\$(ZCT-1, ZCT-1)) < 128 THEN 27528 27541 TRAP 27542: ZVNT2\$ (ZCT+LEN (ZNEWV\$), ZVNTLG-LEN(ZOLDV\$))=ZVNT1\$(ZCT+LEN(ZOLDV\$), ZVNTLG-LEN(ZNEWV\$)) 27542 TRAP 27548: ZVNT2\$ (ZCT, ZCT+LEN (ZN EWV\$)-1)=ZNEWV\$:IF ZLG THEN ZVNT2\$(ZVNTLG-LEN(ZOLDV\$)+1,ZVNTLG)=ZOLDV\$27543 TRAP 40000: ZLG=USR(ADR(ZMOVE\$), A $D\,R\,\left(\,\,Z\,V\,N\,T\,2\,\,\$\,\,\right)\,\,,\,\,Z\,V\,N\,T\,P\,\,,\,\,Z\,V\,N\,T\,L\,G\,\,)$ 27544 ? :? "All done with that variabl Do you":? "want to change another e 1 ? " ; 27545 OPEN #1,4,0,"K:":GET #1,ZANS:IF ZANS=89 THEN CLOSE #1:POP :GOTO 27500 27546 ? :? :? "Do you want to delete t he renamer ?";:GET #1,ZANS:CLOSE #1:IF ZANS=89 THEN 27549 27547 ZPROTECTION=1:CLR : END 27548 ? :? "Sorry, no room to repeat v ariable of":? "the length of your new variable name.":GOTO 27530 27549 ZCT=27500: ZNEWV\$="CONT": GRAPHICS 27550 POSITION 2,4:FOR ZLG=ZCT TO ZCT+ 13:? ZLG:NEXT ZLG:? ZNEWV\$:ZCT=ZCT+14: POSITION 2, Ø: POKE 842, 13: STOP 27551 POKE 842, 12: GRAPHICS Ø: IF ZCT < 27 539 THEN 27550 27552 ZNEWV\$="POKE 842,12:GR.Ø":GOTO 2 7550

TYPO TABLE

٧	a	r	i	a	b	1	e		C	h	e	C	k	S	u	m	=	562	20	4				
			L	i	n	e		n	u	m		r	a	n	g	e		Co	d e	L	e	n g	t	h
			2	7	5	Ø	Ø			_		2	7	5	0	6		C	V		5	7 4		
			2	7	5	Ø	7			_		2	7	5	1	7		R	D		5	4 1		
			2	7	5	1	8			_		2	7	5	2	9		D	Z		5	6 9		
			2	7	5	3	Ø			_		2	7	5	3	8		S	L		5	Ø 9		
			2	7	5	3	9			_		2	7	5	4	8		C	F		5	98		
			2	7	5	4	9			_		2	7	5	5	2		I	Ι		2	25		





HAPPY USERS AGREE ON

DECISIONS ...
...DECISIONS ™

66 Very interesting "

66 A valuable program "

"Over-all rating-☆☆☆☆☆"

GET THE MOST USEFUL DECISION-AID TOOL AVAILABLE!

\$37.50 for 48K ATARI disk or cassette Includes ship. to U.S. & Canada. Add \$2.25 tax in Calif.

AT YOUR DEALER. OR DIRECTLY FROM:



Dept. 2A P.O. Box 605 Stanton, CA 90680

DRIVE MODEL:	TRAK AT-D2	RANA 1000	INDUS GT	ATARI 1050	ASTRA 1620	ATARI 810	
FORMATS SUPPORTED:	SINGLE/DOUBLE	SINGLE/ ENHANCED/ DOUBLE	SINGLE/ ENHANCED/ DOUBLE	SINGLE/ENHANCED	SINGLE/DOUBLE	SINGLE	
DRIVE MECHANICS:	5¼" THINLINE TEAC (DIRECT DRIVE)	5¼" THINLINE MPI (BELT DRIVE)	5¼" THINLINE TANDON (DIRECT DRIVE)	5¼" THINLINE TANDON (DIRECT DRIVE)	TWO 5¼" THINLINE MPI (BELT)	5¼" TANDON (DIRECT DRIVE)	
MTBF:	10,000 HRS.	9200 HRS.	10,000 HRS.	10,000 HRS.	9200 HRS.	10,000 HRS.	
SLAVE DRIVE OPTION:	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO (two drives included)	NO	
PRINTER PORT:	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
BUFFERSIZE/ EXPANDS TO:	2K/16K	NA ³	NA	NA	NA	NA	
FORMAT BACK OF DISK?:	YES	NO	YES	YES	NO	YES	
FRONT PANEL CONTROLS ¹ / READOUTS:	WRITE-PROTECT, TRACK #, DENSITY, READ/WRITE	WRITE-PROTECT, TRACK #, ERROR STATUS, DENSITY, UNIT ID	ERROR STATUS, WRITE-PROTECT, TRACK #, DRIVE TYPE	ON-OFF	ON-OFF	ON-OFF	
POWER SWITCH LOCATION:	FRONT	REAR	REAR	FRONT	FRONT	FRONT	
TRACK BUFFERING:	YES	NO	YES (WITH SYNCHROMESH)	NO	NO	NO	
RELIABILITY:	HIGH	HIGH	HIGH	HIGH	GOOD	MEDIUM	
DOS SUPPLIED:	NONE	SMART DOS	DOS XL	DOS 3	DOS XL	DOS 2.0	
SOFTWARE SUPPLIED:	TADS ² , GAMES	NONE	WORD PROCESSOR, DATABASE, SPREADSHEET	NONE	NONE	NONE	
DOCUMENTATION:	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	VERY GOOD	ADEQUATE	
DIAGNOSTICS?:	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	
BENCHMARK READ TIME:	9 SECONDS	10 SECONDS	10 SECONDS	10 SECONDS	10 SECONDS	10 SECONDS	
READ WITH TURBO:	5 SECONDS	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
BENCHMARK WRITE TIME:	10 SECONDS	11 SECONDS	11 SECONDS	12 SECONDS	11 SECONDS	15 SECONDS	
BENCHMARK WRITE TIME WITH WRITE- VERIFY:	25 SECONDS	25 SECONDS	26 SECONDS	31 SECONDS	26 SECONDS	31 SECONDS	
WARRANTY:	90 DAYS	120 DAYS	1 YEAR	90 DAYS	90 DAYS	90 DAYS	
RETAIL PRICE:	\$499.00	\$449.00	\$449.00	\$499.95	\$595.00	\$599.00	
TWO-DRIVE SYSTEM RETAIL PRICE:	\$848.00	\$898.00	\$898.00	\$999.90	\$595.00	\$1198.00	

- (1) All drives' front panels have a power on/off indicator, as well as a "busy" light that shows when the drive is spinning.
- (2) TADS is a program that converts your copy of DOS 2.0 to double-density operation.
- (3) NA-Not Applicable

DISK DRIVE SURVEY continued from page 39

INDUS GT



The Indus GT is the latest arrival in disk drives for the Atari. Going head-to-head

with Rana was no easy task, but the people at Indus seem to have done OK. The GT comes packaged in a handsome, compact, and soundproof black metal case. A smoked-glass dust cover protects the drive door and controls, and opens at the touch of a button. The Indus comes packaged in a hard plastic carrying case, complete with a four-part soft-

ware package that includes DOS XL from OSS Software.

GT FEATURES

Every GT drive from Indus sports an "ACCUTOUCH" control panel, similar to the ones found on the Trak and Rana units. The panel features a two-digit display and four buttons that give access to information about drive status. As with Rana, the panel is located at the bottom of the drive mechanism, but it's angled upward and is easier to read.

The accompanying software package includes DOS XL, the GT Word Processor, the GT Data Manager, and a spreadsheet program. These programs can't be covered within the scope of this article, but my pre-

liminary experience with them indicates that they are worthwhile. (Watch for a review in a future issue. —ANTIC ED)

Software compatibility wasn't a problem with the GT. All of the protected software in my library worked well with it. However, one annoying feature of the drive pops up whenever you try to load protected software. When the GT encounters a read/write error, it sends a "beep" and an error message to your TV or monitor.

The GT has no provision for a slave drive, nor is there a printer port.

SYNCHROMESH

This software-based modification to the Indus allows track buffering. It also changes data transmission from asynchronous to synchronous, speeding up data transfer four times. If you've bought an Indus that didn't include SynchroMesh, and you've sent in your warranty card, you'll be sent (or have already received) this automatically.

CONCLUSION

The Indus GT has a retail price of \$499.99, and comes with the only one-year warranty in the business. When you include the longest warranty of any drive, free software, ease of use, and compatibility, as well as the carrying case, the Indus is a good value. (Also the most bi-tech looking.—ANTIC ED)

Indus Systems, 9304 Deering Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311. (800) 334-6387, In CA (800) 544-6387.

ATARI 1050



I call the **Atari 1050** a no-frills drive because it was designed simply to read and write disks.

There are no digital readouts, no printer ports—no on-board frills.

Atari's 1050 is a good drive—it does well everything it's supposed to do. The 1050 is similar to its older brother, the 810, with a few differences. First, it uses a half-height drive mechanism for compactness. Much more importantly, the 1050 is capable of what Atari calls "enhanced density." Enhanced density is not double-density; it is actually one-and-a-half-density. The new Atari format uses 26 sectors per track instead of 18, which gives the 1050 about 127K bytes of formatted storage in this mode. This compares to 176K for true double density, and 88K for single density. While this does give the 1050 more storage than the 810, it's a mystery why Atari just didn't use the standard double-density format used by other manufacturers. The 1050 can also operate in single-density mode.

The new density format is supported by Atari's new DOS 3.0, which will be available when you read this. If you've bought a 1050 that came with DOS 2.0 and have sent in your warranty card, you can obtain a free copy of DOS 3 and documentation by sending a request (include your drive's serial number) to: Atari Customer Relations, 1312 Crossman Ave., P.O. Box 61657, Sunnyvale, CA 94088. Alternatively, see "Do More with DOS 2.0" in this issue for a way to obtain increased storage capacity with a 1050 and DOS 2.0.

The 1050 retails for \$449.99. Atari warrants it for 90 days. The 1050 is a good drive, is compatible with all software, and should

provide years of trouble-free service.

Atari Customer Relations, Attn: Clarice Weisbach, 1312 Crossman Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94088. (408) 745-4851.

ASTRA 1620



The Astra 1620 is the only drive in our survey that boasts dual drives as standard equipment. For \$100-\$200 more than the average disk

drive system, you can have the Astra drive and its double-density dual disk drives. A two disk system makes many jobs easier. Word processing, spreadsheet and database use, and disk backup are easier with two drives

The 1620 uses two half-height drives housed in a plastic case. Measuring $7.7/8" \times 11.7/8" \times 5.7/8"$, the Astra takes up less desk space than one Atari 810. To compare, it would take four 810's to equal the Astra's maximum storage capacity of 320K. You can configure the drives in any combination of single and double density via software. No switches are available, nor are they necessary.

Apart from the two drives, there is little else that distinguishes the Astra from other drives in our survey. There is no built-in printer port or digital readout. The Astra 1620 uses the same clumsy drive-door mechanics as the Rana 1000. (As this issue was going to press, we learned that Astra has changed the door mechanisms on its drives to one that is easier to use.

-ANTIC ED)

The Astra drive works fine. It reads and writes in both single and double density with no difficulty. Its operation is quiet and smooth, and the small size and relatively low price make it an attractive system. To those looking for a reliable system without a lot of frills, and who need two drives, I recommend the Astra 1620.

Astra Systems, 5230 Clark Ave., Lakewood, CA 90712. (213) 804-1475.







ENTERTAINMENT

Tired of high prices, poor service and hidden charges you get from other mail order companies . . .

Try RISING SUN SOFTWARE!

ARTWORX
Strip Poker (D) \$25.00
S.P. Data Disks 20.00
ATARI (ROM only)
ATARI (ROM only) Centipede\$32.00
Defender
Dig Dug
Donkey Kong 35.00
Eastern Front 35.00
Galaxian
Joust
Missle Command 27.00
Ms. Pac-Man 35.00
Pac-Man
Pengo
Qix
Robotron
Space Invaders 27.00
Star Raiders 32.00
BIG FIVE
Miner 2049er (R) \$35.00
BRODERBUND
A.E. (D) \$25.00
Arcade Machine (D) 42.00
Choplifter (D) 25.00
Choplifter (R) 32.00
Oper. Whirlwind (D) 25.00
Sea Fox (D) 21.00
Sea Fox (R) 28.00
Sky Blazer (D) 28.00
BUDGECO
Raster Blaster (D) \$21.00
DATAMOST
Airstrike (D/C)\$28.00
Bilestoad (D) 28.00
Mating Zone (D) 25.00
DATAMOST
Micropainter (D) \$25.00
Pooyan (D/C) 21.00
Zaxxon (D/C) 28.00
DON'T ASK
Poker Sam (D/C) \$20.00
S.A.M. (D) 42.00
EDU-WARE
Prisoner 2 (D) \$28.00
Rendezvous (D) 28.00

ELECTRONIC ARTS Arction (D)\$28.00 Hard Hat Mack (D)25.00 M.U.L.E. (D)28.00 Murder on the Zunderneuf (D)28.00 Pinball Construction Set (D)28.00 Worms? (D)25.00 EPYX Jumpman (D)\$28.00
Jumpman Jr. (D) 28.00
NFOCOM (disk only)
INTELLIGENT STATEMENTS Pro. Blackjack (D)\$49.00
LIGHTNING SOFTWARE Master Type (D) \$28.00
MUSE Castle Wolfenstein \$21.00 ODESTA Chess (D) \$49.00
Checkers (D)
PARKER BROTHERS Astrochase (R) \$35.00 Chess (R) 42.00 Frogger (R) 34.00 Popeye (R) 35.00 Q-Bert (R) 35.00 Risk (R) 42.00 Super Cobra (R) 35.00 Tutankam (R) 35.00

ROKLAN	STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS
Deluxe Invaders (R) \$28.00	Battle for
Gorf (D) 28.00	Normandie (D/C) \$28.
Gorf (R) 32.00	Battle of
Wizard of Wor (R) 32.00	Shiloh (D/C) 28.
Wizard of Wor (D) 28.00	Combat Leader (D) 28.
	Cosmic Balance (D/C) 28.
	Cosmic Balance II
SIERRA ON-LINE	(D/C) 28.
Crossfire (R) \$25.00	Cytron Masters (D) 28.
Crossfire (D/C) 21.00	Colontia Cladiatas (D) 201
Frogger (D/C) 25.00	Vaights of the
Mission Asteroid (D) 20.00	
Sammy Lightfoot (R) 27.00	Chattanad Alliana (D) 00
Ultima II (D) 42.00	T: C
Ulysses (D) 28.00	(D (C)
Wiz & Princess (D) 25.00	
	Blue Max (D/C) \$25.0
	Dimension X (D/C) \$25.0
	Ft. Apocalypse (D/C)25.0
HARDWARE	Necromancer (D/C) 25.0
DEALS	Pharoah's Curse (D/C) 25.0
MODEMS	Shadow World (D/C) 25.0
Apple Cat II\$299.00	Shamus (D/C) 25.0
Micromodem II 265.00	Shamus (R) 32.0
Micromodem w/term- inal prog 295.00	Shamus II (D/C) 25.0
212 Apple Cat . 580.00	Survivor (D/C) 25.0
MONITORS	Zepplin (D/C) 25.0
Amdek	
Color I\$299.00	THORN EMI
Color II RGB 599.00 Color III RGB 399.00	Hockey (R) \$28.0
RGB Card 149.00	Jumbo Jet Pilot (R) 35.0
USI	River Rescue (R) 28.0
Pi 1 9" Green . \$119.00	Soccer (R)
Pi 2 12" Green . 149.00	Submarine Commander
Pi 3 12" Amber . 159.00	(R) 35.0
Pi4 9" Amber 129.00 Color 1400 299.00	
PRINTERS	

Battle for
Normandie (D/C) \$28.00
Battle of
Shiloh (D/C) 28.00
Combat Leader (D) 28.00
Cosmic Balance (D/C) 28.00
Cosmic Balance II
(D/C) 28.00
Cytron Masters (D) 28.00
Galactic Gladiator (D) . 28.00
Knights of the
Desert (D/C0 28.00
Shattered Alliance (D). 28.00
Tigers in the Snow
(D/C) 28.00
SYNAPSE
Blue Max (D/C)\$25.00
Dimension X (D/C) 25.00
Ft. Apocalypse (D/C) 25.00
Necromancer (D/C) 25.00
Pharoah's Curse (D/C) 25.00
Shadow World (D/C) 25.00
Shamus (D/C) 25.00
Shamus (R) 32.00
Shamus II (D/C) 25.00
Survivor (D/C) 25.00
Zepplin (D/C) 25.00
THORN EMI
Hockey (R) \$28.00
Jumbo Jet Pilot (R) 35.00
River Rescue (R) 28.00
Soccer (R)
Submarine Commander
(R) 35.00

UTILITIES &

LANGUAGES
ADVENTURE INTERNATIONAL Diskey (D)\$35.00
ATARI Assembler Editor (R) . \$45.00 Atari Basic (R)
DATASOFT BASIC Compiler (D) \$63.00 Lisp Interpreter (D) 70.00 Edit 6502 (R) 125.00
OPTIMIZED SYSTEMS Basic A+ (D)
ATARI Conversational Languages French (C) \$42.00 German (C) 42.00 Italian (C) 42.00 Spanish (C) 42.00
Conversational Languages French (C) \$42.00 German (C) 42.00 Italian (C) 42.00 Spanish (C) 42.00 Educator Kit 117.00 Inv. to Programming 1 18.00 Inv. to
Conversational Languages French (C) \$42.00 German (C) 42.00 Italian (C) 42.00 Spanish (C) 42.00 Educator Kit 117.00 Inv. to

EDU-WARE

SPINNAKER

Compu-Read (D) \$21.00 Compu-Read (C) 15.00

Face Maker (D) \$28.00

Hey Diddle Diddle (D) . 21.00

Kindercomp (D) 21.00

Snooper Troops 1 (D) . 32.00 Snooper Troops 2 (D) . 32.00

Most Amazing Thing Rhymes & Riddles (D). 21.00

RISING SUN SOFTWARE 4200 PARK BLVD. **OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA 94602** (415) 482-3391

GX-100 \$229.00 Prowriter 399.00

Microline 80 . . . 349.00 Microline 82A . 449.00 Microline 92 . . . 549.00

Okidata

Ordering Information: We'll accept any form of payment—cash, personal check, money order, VISA/MasterCard, or C.O.D. Send cash at your own risk. Add \$2.00 for UPS shipping; \$3.00 for Blue Label Air. California residents add applicable sales tax. ALL orders shipped same day received. If we are out of stock on a particular item we will include a special bonus with your order when shipped.



CALL TOLL FREE 24 HOURS (ORDERS ONLY) (800) 321-7770 (Outside California)

(800) 321-7771 (Inside California)



ESCAPE FROM FRAGILE FLOPPIES

Amdek offers a big drive in a small package

by DAVID DUBERMAN Technical Editor

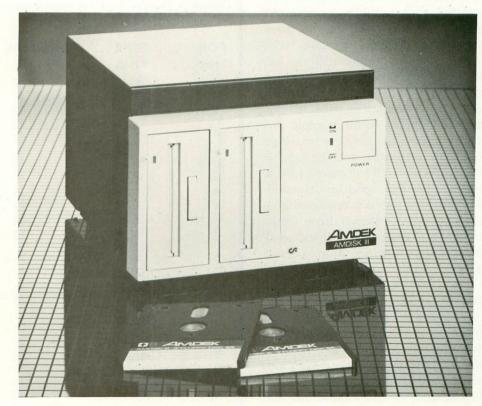
ntil today, one of the weakest links in the home computing chain has been the floppy disk. Developed in the early 1970's by IBM, floppies were first used in laboratory and office environments. They were developed to be an inexpensive alternative to tape or cartridge storage. To achieve these goals, a thin mylar floppy disk enclosed in a thin jacket was used.

Now floppies are found just about any place you can find an Atari. Unfortunately, floppies are vulnerable to physical damage caused by spills, dust, fingerprints, smoke particles and rough handling.

Once a disk is damaged, it becomes practically impossible to retrieve data from it. Children, in particular, have a difficult time remembering how to handle these disks properly.

To solve this problem, Amdek introduced its AMDC three-inch disk drive. Available as a single (AMDC I) or a double-drive (AMDC II) system, the Amdek records in single and double density on three-inch disks that offer a total storage capacity of 180,000 bytes per disk side. You must, however, turn the diskette over to use the other side.

The drive itself is a compact beauty. Styled similarly to Atari's XL line, it measures 7 3/8-inches wide by 5 1/2-inches high by 8 5/8-inches deep. The diskettes measure about three by four inches, and fit easily in your shirt pocket. The recording medium is still mylar, but it is enclosed in and fully pro-



tected by a hard plastic case. Even the hole through which the disk-drive head contacts the disk medium is covered until the disk is inserted into the drive.

EASY TO USE

It's virtually impossible to insert the disk into the drive improperly, and disks pop out at the press of a button. To prevent accidental erasure of data, you simply move a small tab on the disk to engage write-protection. Each drive has a busy light, which shows green if you're using the disk's front side, and red if you're

using the back—a truly considerate and user-friendly feature. There's also an on/off indicator light next to the flushmounted, oversized power switch.

One of the Amdek's best features is that it lets you attach off-the-shelf 5-inch disk drives. Such drives can be purchased for about \$200—substantially less than the cost of Atari-specific five-inch drives. You can configure the system to load commercial software from the standard drive—even heavily copyprotected disks work fine! There's also

continued on next page

a parallel printer port, identical to the one found on the Atari 850 interface, to which you can attach any Centronics-compatible printer. A cooling fan on the back of the unit makes a small amount of noise.

The Amdek drive comes with OSS's **DOS XL**, which is a significant improvement over the previous version, OS/A+, particularly for beginning users. (Look for a survey of DOS's, including DOS XL, in an upcoming issue of **Antic.**—ANTICED) A number of utilities are also included on the DOS XL disk. Among these are programs that configure drives to different densities, set the printer port's timeout value, and specify sector order on the disk.

In addition to the 152-page DOS XL manual, Amdek supplies a fairly complete 31-page manual for the drive. Included are detailed instructions for installing the Amdek into almost any imaginable configuration of hardware and software. If you prefer using Atari DOS 2.0 to OSS's DOS, you'll have no trouble doing so. If, for example, you want to use one standard external drive, one Atari 1050 drive, and the Amdek. the instructions tell you exactly how to set up this system. Specific instructions are provided for the configuring of several types of external drives, and a troubleshooting guide is also included. If you need further help, contact Amdek's service representatives.

LJK's database management program, **Data Perfect**, also comes with the Amdek on a three-inch disk. LJK is also planning to make **Letter Perfect** and **Spell Perfect** available. Other manufacturers that soon will release Atari software in the three-inch format are Broderbund, Synapse, Continental, and Penguin Software. Blank disks, available from Amdek and your local computer dealer, cost \$5.99.

The Amdeks cost a bit more than other drives for the Atari, but this extra expense is more than justified by their printer port and external drive options, and by the sense of security offered by their virtually indestructible disks. The AMDC I lists for \$550, and the AMDC II for \$760. Amdek's address is: 2201 Lively Blvd., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007. Their telephone number is: (312) 364-1180.

listing conventions

Table Information

Our custom font listings represent each ATASCII character as it appears on the video screen. You generate some characters by a single keystroke, for example, the regular alphabet. Others require a combination or sequence of keystrokes. In this table, ESC means *press and release* the escape key before pressing another key. CTRL or SHIFT means *press and bold* the control or shift key while simultaneously pressing the following key.

The Atari logo key (\mathbb{A}) "toggles" inverse video for all alphanumeric and punctuation characters. Press the logo key once to turn

NORMAL VIDEO

	TYPE THIS CTRL, CTRL A CTRL B CTRL C CTRL C CTRL E CTRL F CTRL G CTRL I CTRL J CTRL J CTRL N CTRL O CTRL P CTRL Q CTRL R CTRL T CTRL V CTRL V CTRL V CTRL V CTRL X CTRL Y CTRL Z ESC CTRL = ESC CTRL = ESC CTRL + ESC CTRL * CTRL ; SHIFT CLEAR	DECIMAL VALUE 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 96 123 124	
•	ESC DELETE ESC TAB	126 127	

it on; press again to turn it off. In the XL line there is no logo key; inverse video is controlled by the Reverse Video Mode key. Decimal values are given as reference, and correspond to the CHR\$ values often used in BASIC listings.

TYPE DE

DECIMAL

THIS	THIS	VALUE
		(40.0
	小CTRL ,	128
	ルCTRL A ルCTRL B	129 130
	小CTRL C	131
-	小CTRL D	132
7	ILCTRL E	133
	小CTRL F	134
	八CTRL G	135
	小CTRL H 小CTRL I	136
N	JL CTRL J	137 138
	小CTRL K	139
	IL CTRL L	140
	JL CTRL M	141
	八CTRL N	142
2	小CTRL O 小CTRL P	143 144
	小CTRL Q	145
	/ CTRL R	146
	小CTRL S	147
	小CTRL T 小CTRL U	148
	ルCTRL U ルCTRL V	149 150
-	小CTRL W	151
_	小CTRL X	152
	小CTRL Y	153
	小CTRL Z	154
ተ	ESC SHIFT	
	DELETE	156
Ψ	ESC	100
	SHIFT	
F78	INSERT	157
E	ESC CTRL	
	TAB	158
€	ESC	100
	SHIFT	
PI	TAB	159
2	ルCTRL :	224 251
Ö	小SHIFT =	252
K	ESC CTRL 2	253
	ESC	
	CTRL	05.4
	DELETE ESC	254
LA	CTRL	
	INSERT	255



"400" OWNERS! YOUR ATARI IS NOW INCOMPLETE UNLESS IT HAS THE "EASY-TOUCH-I" KEYBOARD

The "ET-1" is a precision molded, easy to use keyboard with moving keys that increase data entry speed and reduce finger fatigue. Assembly is a snap

— **No Dis-assembly, No Soldering, No Electrical Connections**. Simply remove the tape backing and press the precision molded bezel into the recess of the present keyboard. That's Alll Best of all is the very friendly price—just \$19.95 plus \$2.50 P.H. At this price, you can't afford not to add this to your "400".

Send check or M.O. to—B&B Associates, P.O. Box 512, Noblesville, Ind. 46060. Dealer inquiries invited.

ENTERUNT POPULATION OF THE COUNTY OF THE COU	DIFFER. CAN DISKS. LAT DONS INES DE BUSINES	STRINAN SSOFTINC. WARE, INC. WARE, INC. STON
	Cartrio9	JGAIL .
Tapes NOP	DEOR DETAIL	This nique club s them all
	OF-THE-MONTH 6, FAIR LAWN, N.	
NAME STREET ADDRESS		
CITY	STATE	ZIP



YOU CAN'T TELL A DISK DRIVE BY ITS COVER!!



WITH A **HAPPY ENHANCEMENT** INSTALLED THESE ARE THE MOST POWERFUL DISK DRIVES FOR YOUR ATARI COMPUTER

WARP SPEED SOFTWARE DISK READING AND WRITING 500% FASTER

HAPPY BACKUP — Easy to use backup of even the most heavily protected disks HAPPY COMPACTOR — Combines 8 disks into 1 disk with a menu WARP SPEED DOS — Improved Atari DOS 2.0S with WARP SPEED reading & writing SECTOR COPIER — Whole disk read, write and verify in 105 seconds 1050 ENHANCEMENT — Supports single, 1050 double, and true double density 810 ENHANCEMENT — Supports single density

SPECIAL SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE: Get the HAPPY ENHANCEMENT 810 or 1050 version with the HAPPY BACKUP PROGRAM, plus the multi drive HAPPY BACKUP PROGRAM, plus the HAPPY COMPACTOR PROGRAM, plus the HAPPY DRIVE DOS, plus the HAPPY SECTOR COPY, all with WARP DRIVE SPEED, including our diagnostic, a \$350.00 value for only \$249.95, for a limited time only! Price includes shipping by air mail to U.S.A. and Canada. Foreign orders add \$10.00 and send an international money order payable through a U.S.A. bank. California orders add \$16.25 state sales tax. Cashiers check or money order for immediate shipment from stock. Personal checks require 2-3 weeks to clear. Cash COD available by phone order and charges will be added. No credit card orders accepted. ENHANCEMENTS for other ATARI compatible drives coming soon, call for information. Specify 1050 or 810 ENHANCEMENT, all 1050s use the same ENHANCEMENT. Please specify -H model for all 810 disk drives purchased new after February 1982, call for help in 810 ENHANCEMENT model selection. Dealers now throughout the world, call for the number of the dealer closest to you.

HAPPY COMPUTERS, INC. • P. O. Box 1268 • Morgan Hill, California 95037 • (408) 779-3830



Presents:

The Most Fun You'll Have With Your Printer

MegaFont II

The Complete Program Lister and Graphics Dumper by Richard Rognlie and Randy Dellinger

"... dandiest program lister ... "Creative Computing

Dump your Graphics 7+ and 8 screens (created with MicroPainter, Koalapad, etc.) to your printer in quarter, half or full page size. List ALL control and inverse characters in any of 11 fonts provided. Or use any character set editor to create your own fonts. New Features: Type directly to printer, change line spacing on listed files, 2 new fonts. For use with NEC, Prowriter, Epson W/Graftrax or compatible printers. Please specify printer.

48K disk Only \$24.95

The Ultimate Atari Database Manager

MegaFiler by Jerry Kwit (Mode Mixer 2)

User Friendly - Powerful - Menu Driven

MegaFiler is the most powerful system for keeping records your Atari computer has ever seen. It will allow you to store data on multiple disks, define formulas, modify database records, add or delete fields, and modify field lengths. Features Report and Label Generation. This database system compares with databases (costing hundreds of dollars) running on other computers.

48K disk Only \$29.95

Improve Your Math Skills With



× by Johnny Masuda

32K disk or tape. Only \$19.95 "... can easily compete with the high-

Creative Computing

Create Your Own Game Screens With

priced spreads . . . "

Mode Mixer 1 & 2

by Margie Bliss and Jerry Kwit

Only \$19.95

Add \$2.00 for shipping and handling. C.O.D. orders please add \$1.65 more. Virginia residents add 4% sales tax. Send check or money order to:



XLENT Software

P.O. Box 5228 Dept. A

Springfield, VA 22150

24 Hour Order Phone: (703) 644-8881 Dealer Inquiries Welcome

ADVERTISERS

ACTIVISION	16.17
ABBY'S HOUSE OF DISCOUNT SOFTWARE	30
ALLEN MACROWARE	
ALPHA SYSTEMS	
AMTYPE	
ASTRA SYSTEMS	F
ATA DI INIC	50
ATARI INC	2
AVALON HILL	4
BARTECK SOFTWARE	
B&B ASSOCIATES	85
BITS & BYTES	69
COMPUCAT	89
COMPUCLUB	74
COMPUTER CREATIONS	75
COMPUTER GAMES PLUS	88
COMPUTER MANAGEMENT CORP	88
COMPUTER OUTLET	33
COMPUTER PALACE	63
COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICE	70
DATA ARTS	88
DATASOFT, INC	13
DIGITAL DEVICES	
d:VINCISOFT	55
EASTERN HOUSE	88
CALACA COFTWARE	/4
GALASA SOFTWARE	88
GEMINI SOFTWARE	51
HAPPY COMPUTING	85
HARDCORE SOFTWARE	88
INDUS SYSTEMS	47
KRENTEK SOFTWARE	89
LATERAL SOFTWARE	79
LOTSA BYTES	58
MERLIN'S SOFTWARE	88
MICROBITS	9
MILES COMPUTING 27.	28.29
OFFWORLD SOFTWARE	89
ORIGIN SYSTEMS	. 13
PROGRAMMERS WORKSHOP	54
RC SYSTEMS	80
RISING SUN SOFTWARE	80
SOFTWARE DISCOUNTERS OF AMERICA	60 97
SOUTHERN SOFTWARE	90
SSI	09
STAR MICRONICS	BC
STEWART ELECTRONICS	43
SUBLOGIC	88
SUBLOGIC	91
SWP, INC	3
SYNAPSE	62
UNLIMITED SOFTWARE	85
WALLING CO	81
X-LENT	86
This is provided as a convenience and as a courteen to	

This is provided as a convenience and as a courtesy to advertisers. ANTIC does not guarantee accuracy or comprehensiveness.

EPSON*, NEC*, PROWRITER*, GEMINI*, OKIDATA 92*
OKIDATA 82A/OKIGRAPH, M-T SPIRIT, DMP-80, PANASONIC KXP-1070

NEW!
ATARI*



The only self-booting grafix handler for dumps in horizontal format—all mach. lang.—Lister incl.—all modes—mixed modes—change aspect ratios, etc. while running other programs—assem ed—basic or no cartridge—demos, utilities, fonts, included—dump, create forms, stationery, calendars, requires interface. \$29.95

diskwiz-ll

Now for single/double density. Repair, explore, alter, duplicate, map, speedcheck, bad sector (810), block move, trace, special print capabilities, disassembler, new speed, new ease, new functions, special printing functions, excellent repair tool w/instr. — even better than before! The best repair/editor/duplicator at any price — still at the lowest price. (Updates avail. for a small fee.) \$29.95

1st Class Postage Paid
California Residents add 6%, Foreign Orders add \$2.50
C.O.D. add \$3.00 — No credit cards
Prices subject to change
(213) 376-4105

Allen Macroware

P.O. Box 2205 Redondo Beach, CA 90278

* Indicates Trademark of non-related company



Prints your Atari® Graphics Screens like you've never seen before! Even prints GTIA mode 9 with 16 shades. Prints various sizes from 1/4 th page to GIANT Wall Sized Posters. Allows you to enlarge and print any portion of the screen. Works with standard paper and Epson, NEC, CITOL or Gemini printers. Prints vertically or horizontally. Special feature lets you modify pictures on the screen. Accepts Graphics Master, Micropainter or your own screens.

Scanalyzer

AT LAST A UTILLIY THAT DDES IT ALL. Scans & Analyses ALL. Atari® programs. Works on programs stored on: Disk, Cartridge or directly from memory • Converts complex machine language into readable assembler • Transforms ANY Atari® BASIC program into listable, modifyable BASIC • Changes a 4, 8 or 16K cartridge into a binary load file and source file that you can view & change using regular Atari® assembler. Clearly shows protection techniques such as: BAD SECTORS, BAD DATA MARKS, DUPLICATE SECTORS and FORCED CRC ERRORS. Even finds and displays hidden directories. No other program can do all this! \$29,95

complete with instructions in theory and use. Written with the help of George Morrison, au "Atari® Software Protection Techniques," and a leading authority on software protection.

KEYBOARD CUSTOMIZER

Customizes your Atari® to transform it into one of the most powerful program development tools ever • Allows you to alter functions of your keyboard to fit your personal needs • Allows you to give multiple commands that will execute automatically on systems start up or whenever you wish • Makes the computer seem to program itself • Can generate common program lines or statements from a single keystroke, greatly reducing typing time. Imagine hitting one key (or combination of keys) to generate any statement of your choice instantly on the screen! • Lets cursor move 50% laster • Works perfectly with Basic, Assembler, Pilot, or all by itself. This 100% machine language program was developed by a large scale systems programmer for his own use, but is now available to everyone • Increases programming efficiency by 70% Reduces keying errors • Easy enough for a beginner.

now available to everyone • Increases programming et Reduces keying errors • Easy enough for a beginner.

end check or money order to ALPHA SYSTEMS

chulde \$2.00 shoping & handling

4435 Maplepark Road

Stow. OH 44224

residents add 51% sales tax. Stow, OH 44224.
216-374-7469
Call to charge to MasterCard or VISA.

LPHA

over 100 pages) 'ATARI* SOFTWARE 'PROTECTION

TECHNIQUES''
Explains how to protect software against copying Complete with disk of

\$18.95

BONUS: Order any 3 programs & get FREE, Deluxe Space Games (3 games on a disc)

Software Discounters

America

S.D. of A.

For Orders Only 1-800-225-SOFT Inquires and PA. 412-361-5291

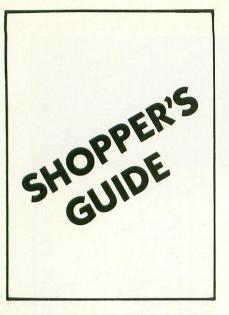
Atari Software

ACCESS	
Beach Head (D)	\$23
ARTWORX	
Bridge 4.0 (T or D)	\$16
Bridge 4.0 (T or D)	210
Monkeymath (T or D)	910
Strip Poker (D)	\$21
BIG 5	
Miner 2049er (R)	\$27
Scraper Caper (R)	\$33
BRODERBUND	
Arcade Machine (D)	\$37
Pank St Writer (D)	\$43
Bank St. Writer (D)	940
Droi (D)	\$23
Lode Runner (D)	\$21
Lode Runner (D)	\$25
Operation Whirlwind (D)	\$25
CBS	
Big Bird's Special Delivery (R)	\$24
Espicie Magic Change (B)	604
Effile S Magic Shapes (n)	924
Ernie's Magic Shapes (R) Math Mileage (R)	\$24
Peanut Butter Panic (R)	\$24
Timebound (R)	\$24
CONTINENTAL	
Home Accountant (D)	\$47
Atari User's Encyclopedia	\$13
Pook of Atari Coftware '94	£12
Book of Atari Software '84	313
DATASOFT	
Bruce Lee (T/D)	\$23
Dallas Quest (D)	\$23
Genesis (T/D)	\$19
Heathcliff (T/D)	\$21
Letter Wizard (D)	633
Decider (T/D)	610
Pooyan (T/D)	219
EPYX	
Fun w/Art (R)	\$25
Gateway to Apshai (R)	\$25
	\$25
Jumpman (T or D)	\$25
Pitstop (R)	\$25 \$25
Pitstop (R)	\$25 \$25 \$25
Pitstop (R)	\$25 \$25 \$25 \$19
Pitstop (R) Summer Games (D) Temple of Apshai (T or D) FIRST STAR Astro Chase (T or D) Boulder Dash (T or D)	\$25 \$25 \$25 \$19 \$19
Pitstop (R) Summer Games (D) Temple of Apshai (T or D) FIRST STAR Astro Chase (T or D) Boulder Dash (T or D) Bristles (T or D)	\$25 \$25 \$25 \$19 \$19 \$19
Pitstop (R) Summer Games (D) Temple of Apshai (T or D) FIRST STAR Astro Chase (T or D) Boulder Dash (T or D) Bristles (T or D) Filsp Flop (T or D)	\$25 \$25 \$25 \$19 \$19 \$19
Pitstop (R) Summer Games (D) Temple of Apshai (T or D) FIRST STAR Astro Chase (T or D) Boulder Dash (T or D) Bristles (T or D) Filip Flop (T or D) FUTUREHOUSE	\$25 \$25 \$25 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$19
Pitstop (R) Summer Games (D) Temple of Apshai (T or D) FIRST STAR Astro Chase (T or D) Boulder Dash (T or D) Bristles (T or D) Flip Flop (T or D) FUTUREHOUSE Complete Personal Acct. (D)	\$25 \$25 \$25 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$19
Pitstop (R) Summer Games (D) Temple of Apshai (T or D) FIRST STAR Astro Chase (T or D) Boulder Dash (T or D) Bristles (T or D) Filip Flop (T or D) FUTUREHOUSE	\$25 \$25 \$25 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$19
Pitstop (R) Summer Games (D) Temple of Apshai (T or D) FIRST STAR Astro Chase (T or D) Boulder Dash (T or D) Bristles (T or D) Flip Flop (T or D) FUTUREHOUSE Complete Personal Acct. (D)	\$25 \$25 \$25 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$19
Pitstop (R) Summer Games (D) Temple of Apshai (T or D) FIRST STAR Astro Chase (T or D) Boulder Dash (T or D) Bristles (T or D) Filp Flop (T or D) FUTUREHOUSE Complete Personal Acct. (D) Edumate Light Pen (T or D) GAMESTAR	\$25 \$25 \$25 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$57 \$25
Pitstop (R) Summer Games (D) Temple of Apshai (T or D) FIRST STAR Astro Chase (T or D) Boulder Dash (T or D) Bristles (T or D) Flip Flop (T or D) FUTUREHOUSE Complete Personal Acct. (D) Edumate Light Pen (T or D) GAMESTAR Baja Buggies (T or D)	\$25 \$25 \$25 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$57 \$25
Pitstop (R) Summer Games (D) Temple of Apshai (T or D) FIRST STAR Astro Chase (T or D) Boulder Dash (T or D) Bristles (T or D) Flip Flop (T or D) FUTUREHOUSE Complete Personal Acct. (D) Edumate Light Pen (T or D) GAMESTAR Baja Buggies (T or D)	\$25 \$25 \$25 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$57 \$25
Pitstop (R) Summer Games (D) Temple of Apshai (T or D) FIRST STAR Astro Chase (T or D) Boulder Dash (T or D) Bristles (T or D) Flip Flop (T or D) FUTUREHOUSE Complete Personal Acct. (D) Edumate Light Pen (T or D) GAMESTAR Baja Buggies (T or D) Baseball (T or D) Boothall (T or D)	\$25 \$25 \$25 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$57 \$25 \$21 \$21
Pitstop (R) Summer Games (D) Temple of Apshai (T or D) FIRST STAR Astro Chase (T or D) Boulder Dash (T or D) Bristles (T or D) Flip Flop (T or D) FUTUREHOUSE Complete Personal Acct. (D) Edumate Light Pen (T or D) GAMESTAR Baja Buggies (T or D) Baseball (T or D) Football (T or D) HARCOURT, BRACE & JOVANOV	\$25 \$25 \$25 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$57 \$25 \$21 \$21
Pitstop (R) Summer Games (D) Temple of Apshai (T or D) FIRST STAR Astro Chase (T or D) Boulder Dash (T or D) Bristles (T or D) Filp Flop (T or D) FUTUREHOUSE Complete Personal Acct. (D) Edumate Light Pen (T or D) GAMESTAR Baja Buggies (T or D) Baseball (T or D) Football (T or D) HARCOURT, BRACE & JOVANOV (HBJ)	\$25 \$25 \$25 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$57 \$25 \$21 \$21 \$21 \$21
Pitstop (R) Summer Games (D) Temple of Apshai (T or D) FIRST STAR Astro Chase (T or D) Boulder Dash (T or D) Bristles (T or D) Flip Flop (T or D) FUTUREHOUSE Complete Personal Acct. (D) Edumate Light Pen (T or D) Baseball (T or D) Baseball (T or D) HARCOURT, BRACE & JOVANOV (HBJ) Computer SAT (D)	\$25 \$25 \$25 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$57 \$25 \$21 \$21 \$21 \$21
Pitstop (R) Summer Games (D) Temple of Apshai (T or D) FIRST STAR Astro Chase (T or D) Boulder Dash (T or D) Bristles (T or D) Flip Flop (T or D) FUTUREHOUSE Complete Personal Acct. (D) Edumate Light Pen (T or D) Baseball (T or D) Baseball (T or D) HARCOURT, BRACE & JOVANOV (HBJ) Computer SAT (D)	\$25 \$25 \$25 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$57 \$25 \$21 \$21 \$21 \$10H \$59
Pitstop (R) Summer Games (D) Temple of Apshai (T or D) FIRST STAR Astro Chase (T or D) Boulder Dash (T or D) Bristles (T or D) Flip Flop (T or D) FUTUREHOUSE Complete Personal Acct. (D) Edumate Light Pen (T or D) Baseball (T or D) Baseball (T or D) HARCOURT, BRACE & JOVANOV (HBJ) Computer SAT (D)	\$25 \$25 \$25 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$57 \$25 \$21 \$21 \$21 \$10H \$59
Pitstop (R) Summer Games (D) Temple of Apshai (T or D) FIRST STAR Astro Chase (T or D) Boulder Dash (T or D) Bristles (T or D) Filip Flop (T or D) FUTUREHOUSE Complete Personal Acct. (D) Edumate Light Pen (T or D) GAMESTAR Baja Buggies (T or D) Baseball (T or D) Football (T or D) HARCOURT, BRACE & JOVANOV (HBJ) Computer SAT (D) INFOCOM Deadline (D)	\$25 \$25 \$25 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$57 \$25 \$21 \$21 \$21 \$21 \$21 \$21 \$33
Pitstop (R) Summer Games (D) Temple of Apshai (T or D) FIRST STAR Astro Chase (T or D) Boulder Dash (T or D) Bristles (T or D) Flip Flop (T or D) FUTUREHOUSE Complete Personal Acct. (D) Edumate Light Pen (T or D) Baseball (T or D) Football (T or D) Football (T or D) FOOTBALL Complete SAT (D) FOOTBALL COMPLETE SAT (D) Baseball (T or D) FOOTBALL COMPLETE SAT (D) FOOTBALL COMPUTER SAT (D) INFOCOM Deadline (D) Enchanter (d)	\$25 \$25 \$25 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$57 \$25 \$21 \$21 \$21 \$CH \$59 \$33 \$33
Pitstop (R) Summer Games (D) Temple of Apshai (T or D) FIRST STAR Astro Chase (T or D) Boulder Dash (T or D) Bristles (T or D) Flip Flop (T or D) FUTUREHOUSE Complete Personal Acct. (D) Edumate Light Pen (T or D) Baseball (T or D) Football (T or D) Football (T or D) FOOTBALL Complete SAT (D) FOOTBALL COMPLETE SAT (D) Baseball (T or D) FOOTBALL COMPLETE SAT (D) FOOTBALL COMPUTER SAT (D) INFOCOM Deadline (D) Enchanter (d)	\$25 \$25 \$25 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$57 \$25 \$21 \$21 \$21 \$CH \$59 \$33 \$33
Pitstop (R) Summer Games (D) Temple of Apshai (T or D) FIRST STAR Astro Chase (T or D) Boulder Dash (T or D) Filip Flop (T or D) Filip Flop (T or D) FUTUREHOUSE Complete Personal Acct. (D) Edumate Light Pen (T or D) GAMESTAR Baja Buggies (T or D) Baseball (T or D) Football (T or D) HARCOURT, BRACE & JOVANOV (HBJ.) (HBJ.) Computer SAT (D) INFOCOM Deadline (D) Enchanter (d) Infidel (D) Planetfall (D)	\$25 \$25 \$25 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$57 \$25 \$21 \$21 \$21 \$21 \$21 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33
Pitstop (R) Summer Games (D) Temple of Apshai (T or D) FIRST STAR Astro Chase (T or D) Boulder Dash (T or D) Bristles (T or D) Flip Flop (T or D) Filp Flop (T or D) FUTUREHOUSE Complete Personal Acct. (D) Edumate Light Pen (T or D) Baseball (T or D) Baseball (T or D) Baseball (T or D) HARCOURT, BRACE & JOVANOV (HBJ) Computer SAT (D) INFOCOM Deadline (D) Enchanter (d) Infidel (D) Planetfall (D) Planetfall (D) Sorcerer (D)	\$25 \$25 \$25 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$57 \$25 \$21 \$21 \$21 \$21 \$21 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33
Pitstop (R) Summer Games (D) Temple of Apshai (T or D) FIRST STAR Astro Chase (T or D) Boulder Dash (T or D) Bristles (T or D) Flip Flop (T or D) Filp Flop (T or D) FUTUREHOUSE Complete Personal Acct. (D) Edumate Light Pen (T or D) Baseball (T or D) Baseball (T or D) Baseball (T or D) HARCOURT, BRACE & JOVANOV (HBJ) Computer SAT (D) INFOCOM Deadline (D) Enchanter (d) Infidel (D) Planetfall (D) Planetfall (D) Sorcerer (D)	\$25 \$25 \$25 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$57 \$25 \$21 \$21 \$10CH \$59 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$3
Pitstop (R) Summer Games (D) Temple of Apshai (T or D) FIRST STAR Astro Chase (T or D) Boulder Dash (T or D) Bristles (T or D) Filip Flop (T or D) FUTUREHOUSE Complete Personal Acct. (D) Edumate Light Pen (T or D) Baseball (T or D) Baseball (T or D) HARCOURT, BRACE & JOVANOV (HBJ.) Computer SAT (D) INFOCOM Deadline (D) Enchanter (d) Infidel (D) Planetfall (D) Sorcerer (D) Witness (D) Zork I, II or III (D)	\$25 \$25 \$25 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$57 \$25 \$21 \$21 \$21 \$21 \$21 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33
Pitstop (R) Summer Games (D) Temple of Apshai (T or D) FIRST STAR Astro Chase (T or D) Boulder Dash (T or D) Bristles (T or D) Fip Flop (T or D) FUTUREHOUSE Complete Personal Acct. (D) Edumate Light Pen (T or D) GAMESTAR Baja Buggies (T or D) Baseball (T or D) Baseball (T or D) HARCOURT, BRACE & JOVANOV (HBJ) Computer SAT (D) Infidel (D) Enchanter (d) Infidel (D) Planetfall (D) Sorcerer (D) Witness (D) Zork I, II or III (D) LJK	\$25 \$25 \$25 \$25 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$57 \$25 \$21 \$21 \$21 \$10 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$3
Pitstop (R) Summer Games (D) Temple of Apshai (T or D) FIRST STAR Astro Chase (T or D) Boulder Dash (T or D) Bristles (T or D) Fip Flop (T or D) FUTUREHOUSE Complete Personal Acct. (D) Edumate Light Pen (T or D) GAMESTAR Baja Buggies (T or D) Baseball (T or D) Baseball (T or D) HARCOURT, BRACE & JOVANOV (HBJ) Computer SAT (D) Infidel (D) Enchanter (d) Infidel (D) Planetfall (D) Sorcerer (D) Witness (D) Zork I, II or III (D) LJK	\$25 \$25 \$25 \$25 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$57 \$25 \$21 \$21 \$21 \$10 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$3
Pitstop (R) Summer Games (D) Temple of Apshai (T or D) FIRST STAR Astro Chase (T or D) Boulder Dash (T or D) Filstles (T or D) Filstles (T or D) Filstles (T or D) Filstles (T or D) FUTUREHOUSE Complete Personal Acct. (D) Edumate Light Pen (T or D) GAMESTAR Baja Buggies (T or D) Baseball (T or D) Football (T or D) HARCOURT, BRACE & JOVANOV (HBJ) Computer SAT (D) INFOCOM Deadline (D) Enchanter (d) Infidel (D) Planetfall (D) Sorcerer (D) Witness (D) Zork I, II or III (D) LJK Ustrop (D) Lot (D	\$25 \$25 \$25 \$25 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$57 \$25 \$21 \$21 \$21 \$10CH \$59 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$3
Pitstop (R) Summer Games (D) Temple of Apshai (T or D) FIRST STAR Astro Chase (T or D) Boulder Dash (T or D) Bristles (T or D) Flip Flop (T or D) FUTUREHOUSE Complete Personal Acct. (D) Edumate Light Pen (T or D) Baseball (T or D) Baseball (T or D) Football (T or	\$25 \$25 \$25 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$57 \$25 \$21 \$21 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$1
Pitstop (R) Summer Games (D) Temple of Apshai (T or D) FIRST STAR Astro Chase (T or D) Boulder Dash (T or D) Bristles (T or D) Filp Flop (T or D) FUTUREHOUSE Complete Personal Acct. (D) Edumate Light Pen (T or D) GAMESTAR Baja Buggies (T or D) Baseball (T or D) Football (T or D) HARCOURT, BRACE & JOVANOV (HBJ) Computer SAT (D) INFOCOM Deadline (D) Enchanter (d) Infidel (D) Planetfall (D) Sorcerer (D) Witness (D) Zork I, II or III (D) LJK Data Perfect (D) Letter Perfect (D) Spell Perfect (D) Spell Perfect (D) Spell Perfect (D)	\$25 \$25 \$25 \$25 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$57 \$25 \$21 \$21 \$21 \$10CH \$59 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$3
Pitstop (R) Summer Games (D) Temple of Apshai (T or D) FIRST STAR Astro Chase (T or D) Boulder Dash (T or D) Filp Flop (T or D) Filp Flop (T or D) FUTUREHOUSE Complete Personal Acct. (D) Edumate Light Pen (T or D) Baseball (T or D) Football (T or D) HARCOURT, BRACE & JOVANOV (HBJ.) Computer SAT (D) INFOCOM Deadline (D) Enchanter (d) Infidel (D) Planetfall (D) Sorcerer (D) Witness (D) Zork I, II or III (D) LJK Data Perfect (D) Letter Perfect (D) Spell Perfect (D) MICROPROSE	\$25 \$25 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$57 \$25 \$21 ICH \$59 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$55 \$67 \$67 \$55
Pitstop (R) Summer Games (D) Temple of Apshai (T or D) FIRST STAR Astro Chase (T or D) Boulder Dash (T or D) Bristles (T or D) Fip Flop (T or D) FUTUREHOUSE Complete Personal Acct. (D) Edumate Light Pen (T or D) GAMESTAR Baja Buggies (T or D) Baseball (T or D) Baseball (T or D) HARCOURT, BRACE & JOVANOV (HBJ) Computer SAT (D) Infidel (D) Enchanter (d) Infidel (D) Planetfall (D) Sorcerer (D) Witness (D) Zork I, II or III (D) LJK Data Perfect (D) Letter Perfect (D) Spell Perfect (D) MICROPROSE Hellcat Acce (D)	\$25 \$25 \$25 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$57 \$25 \$21 \$21 \$21 \$21 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$3
Pitstop (R) Summer Games (D) Temple of Apshai (T or D) FIRST STAR Astro Chase (T or D) Boulder Dash (T or D) Filip Flop (T or D) Filip Flop (T or D) FUTUREHOUSE Complete Personal Acct. (D) Edumate Light Pen (T or D) Baseball (T or D) Baseball (T or D) Football (T or D) HARCOURT, BRACE & JOVANOV (HBJ.) Computer SAT (D) INFOCOM Deadline (D) Enchanter (d) Infidel (D) Planetfall (D) Sorcerer (D) Witness (D) Zork I, II or III (D) LJK Data Perfect (D) Letter Perfect (D) MICROPROSE Hellcat Acc (D) Solo Flight (D)	\$25 \$25 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$57 \$25 \$21 ICH \$59 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$55 \$67 \$67 \$55
Pitstop (R) Summer Games (D) Temple of Apshai (T or D) FIRST STAR Astro Chase (T or D) Boulder Dash (T or D) Filip Flop (T or D) Filip Flop (T or D) FUTUREHOUSE Complete Personal Acct. (D) Edumate Light Pen (T or D) Baseball (T or D) Baseball (T or D) Football (T or D) HARCOURT, BRACE & JOVANOV (HBJ.) Computer SAT (D) INFOCOM Deadline (D) Enchanter (d) Infidel (D) Planetfall (D) Sorcerer (D) Witness (D) Zork I, II or III (D) LJK Data Perfect (D) Letter Perfect (D) MICROPROSE Hellcat Acc (D) Solo Flight (D)	\$25 \$25 \$25 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$57 \$25 \$21 \$21 \$21 \$21 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$3
Pitstop (R) Summer Games (D) Temple of Apshai (T or D) FIRST STAR Astro Chase (T or D) Boulder Dash (T or D) Bristles (T or D) Filip Flop (T or D) FUTUREHOUSE Complete Personal Acct. (D) Edumate Light Pen (T or D) Baseball (T or D) Baseball (T or D) Baseball (T or D) Baseball (T or D) HARCOURT, BRACE & JOVANOV (HBJ) Computer SAT (D) INFOCOM Deadline (D) Enchanter (d) Infidel (D) Planetfall (D) Sorcerer (D) Witness (D) LJK Data Perfect (D) Lyk Data Perfect (D) Spell Perfect (D) MICROPROSE Hellcat Ace (D) Solo Flight (D) S	\$25 \$25 \$25 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$57 \$25 \$21 \$21 \$21 \$10CH \$59 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$57 \$57 \$59 \$59 \$59 \$59 \$59 \$59 \$59 \$59 \$59 \$59
Pitstop (R) Summer Games (D) Temple of Apshai (T or D) FIRST STAR Astro Chase (T or D) Boulder Dash (T or D) Filip Flop (T or D) Filip Flop (T or D) FUTUREHOUSE Complete Personal Acct. (D) Edumate Light Pen (T or D) Baseball (T or D) Baseball (T or D) Football (T or D) HARCOURT, BRACE & JOVANOV (HBJ.) Computer SAT (D) INFOCOM Deadline (D) Enchanter (d) Infidel (D) Planetfall (D) Sorcerer (D) Witness (D) Zork I, II or III (D) LJK Data Perfect (D) Letter Perfect (D) MICROPROSE Hellcat Acc (D) Solo Flight (D)	\$25 \$25 \$25 \$19 \$19 \$19 \$57 \$25 \$21 \$21 \$21 \$21 \$21 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$3

DOS XL (R)	.\$21 .\$57
PARKER BROS. Frogger (R) Popeye (R) Q-Bert (R)	.\$33
Battle for Normandy (D) Broadsides (D) Combat Leader (D) 50 Mission Crush (D) Fortress (D) Questron (D) War In Russia (D) SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (D or P)	.\$25 .\$25
Combat Leader (D)	.\$25 .\$25
Fortress (D)	.\$21
War In Russia (D)	. \$53
Songwriter (D)	.\$25 .\$25
SEGA Buck Rogers (R)	.\$25
Buck Rogers (R) Congo Bongo (R) Zaxxon (R) SIERRA ON LINE	.\$25
Dark Crystal (D)	. \$25
Última II (Ď)	.\$23 .\$39
SPINNAKER Adventure Creator (R)	.\$25
Aegean Voyage (H)	\$25
Facemaker (R)	\$21
Kids On Keys (R)	\$21
Rhymes & Riddles (D)	\$19
SPINNAKER Adventure Creator (R) Aegean Voyage (R) Aerobics (D) Alphabet Zoo (R) Fracemaker (R) Fraction Fever (R) Kids On Keys (R) Kindercomp (R) Rhymes & Riddles (D) Story Machine (R) Trains (D) Up For Grabs (R) SYNAPSE	\$25
SYNAPSE Alley Cat (T or D)	\$21
Alley Cat (T or D). Blue Max (T or D). Blue Max (T or D). Dimension X (T or D). Ft. Apocalypse (T or D). Necromancer (T or D). Pharoah's Curse (T or D). Zepellin (T or D).	\$21 \$21
Ft. Apocalypse (T or D) Necromancer (T or D)	.\$21 .\$21
Pharoah's Curse (T or D) Zepellin (T or D)	\$21 \$21
Chatterbee (D)	\$25
Pokersam (D)	.\$16 .\$39
ACCESSORIES	
Alien Group Voice Box Ape Face Printer Interface BASF SS, DD	\$59
Compuserve Starter Kit	\$25
Disk Drive Cleaner Disk Case (Holds 10) Disk Case (Holds 50) Dust Covers for All Models	\$4
Dust Covers for All Models Full Stroke Replacement Keyboa	\$6
for Atari 400	\$59 Call
Mocaic 48K	£70
Mosaic 48K Mosaic 64K Rana 1000 w/DOS Sakata 13" Color Monitor	Call
Verbatim Disks	Call
Wico Boss	S13
Wico Red Ball Wico Three Way Wico Trackball	\$23 \$29

P.O. Box 278 — Dept. AT • Wildwood, PA 15091

*Ordering and Terms: Orders with cashier check or money order shipped immediately. Personal/company checks, allow 3 weeks clearance. No C.O.D.'s. VISA/MASTERCARD accpeted with no additional charge for orders shipped to continental U.S.A. Orders under \$100 add \$3; free shipping on orders over \$100 PA residents add 6% sales tax. AK, HI, FPO-APO — add \$5 on all orders. INTERNATIONAL — add \$10 or 15% of order whichever is greatest. Defective merchandise will be replaced with same merchandise — NO CREDITS! Return must have authorization number (412) 361-5291. Prices subject to change without notice.



Hardcore Software presents

2

You simply enter any time, date and location in the world and Star-Search accurately plots the corresponding night sky. Use a cursor window to ask for information about any of the hundreds of stars, planets, and constellations. Great learning tool. Lots of fun. For any 48K Atari with joystick. Only \$29.95 +\$2.00 shipping. Specify disk or cassette. Send check or money order to:

HARDCORE SOFTWARE

P.O. Box 522, No. Andover, MA 01845 [617] 628-6767

WE HAD A TOUGH DECISION...

WAS our EZ to use, all computer 4-D sketchpad a game, a toy, an adventure or just another graphix whatsis. And what name would stimulate the imagination and desire of those who would appreciate and enjoy such a remarkable

AFTER days of divebombing buildings, ships and tanks of our **own** design . . . lifting off, orbiting and descending upon whole planets of our **own** design . . . and swooping past and about cars, planes and starships of you was dealers to be down guessed it ... our own design, we had our answers:

S.T.A.R.P.A.D.

(Space Time Adventure Recorder with Perspective in All Dimensions)

Perspective in All Dimensions)
ONLY S.T.A.R.P.A.D. lets you actually see through the eyes of your computer to simultaneously draw on all 3 XYZ planes. No separate coordinate calculations required—the computer does it all! Then S.T.A.R.P.A.D. lets you study, analyse and delight amidst 3-0 or 4-D images of your design from any stationary or programmed moving or joystick controlled angle.

DISK & MANUAL: Only 34.95 for Atari or Com-modore 64. d Vinci Soft, 4414 Murrayhill Rd..

Charlotte, NC 28209.
VISA and Mastercard Accepted
YOU DON'T JUST DRAW WITH A
S.T.A.R.P.A.D....YOU RIDE ONE!

DataArts presents

TYPESETTER TYPESETTER TYPESETTER

TYPESETTER

The most comprehensive typesetting system available for Atari* computers. Includes 4 typefaces and DataWriter utility. Expandable with over 100 extra typefaces.

Machine language 48K DISK - \$29.95 For Centronics, ProWriter, NEC, Gemini, Epson with Graftrax and Banana (Please Specify)

DataArts Software

P.O. Box 1613, Troy, NY 12181 (518) 785-0450

MC, VISA, CHECK, MO accepted Include \$2.00 shipping; NYS residents add 7% tax

-GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES-**CALL OR WRITE**

DAISY WHEEL PRINTER. APE FACE PRINTER INTERFACE \$69.95 ULTIMA III \$39.95 FLIGHT SIMULATOR II..... \$39.95 JUPITER MISSION \$39.95 \$69.95 \$29,95 **ZOMBIES** BOULDER DASH..... \$24.95 CHATTERBEE \$34.95 Please add \$2.50 shipping (\$4.50 outside USA) California residents add 6%.





THE FUTURE NOW!

AMDEK

3" Cartridge disk

AM DC I single drive 475 ppd AM DC II dual drive 625 ppd

INDUS

INDUS GT SD/DD 359 ppd

L-1000 - Bir-dir Par-Ser

daisywheel 479 ppd

Write for more info - Amdek Software list All new SCM dot matrix printers

> STEWART ELECTRONICS P. O. Box 155 Mullin, TX 76864 TX add 4%

NUBASIC

by GALASA Software

- 15 NEW DIRECT-MODE COMMANDS
- 6 PRE-PROGRAMMED KEYS WORKS WITH ATARI BASIC
- FEATURING -
- DOS FUNCTIONS FROM BASIC
- AUTO LINE NUMBERING DELETE A RANGE OF LINES
- RENUMBER LINES AND REFERENCES
- DISPLAY, XREF, XCHNG VARIABLES
- USER BUFFER, PROGRAMMABLE KEY
- LOAD BINARY FILES FROM BASIC 100% MACHINE LANGUAGE (3K)
- SIMPLE TO USE. REASONABLY PRICED

ONLY \$19.95

(+\$2 Shipping & Handling)

GALASA Software 16835 Algonquin St., Suite 199 **Huntington Beach, CA 92649**

Requires: Atari, 16K, BASIC, disk, DOS 2.0 Please specify version: 400/800 or 600/800XL Atari TM of Atari, Inc. CA residents add 6%

BridgePro® X

Play Bridge by yourself - your computer plays the other hands.

- Easy to learn illegal bids and plays prevented
- Cards dealt randomly millions of different hands possible
- Fast machine language speed
- 2-player game options
- Complete Contract Bridge scoring
- Bidding "help" feature for beginners
- QUIT and AUTO FINISH features
- May repeat hands, if desired
- Option to receive the best hand
- Play "duplicate" with a friend
- Demonstration feature

Atari® (min. 40K) — Disk \$35 (C.O.D. add \$2)

California residents add 6.5% tax

Computer Management Corporation 2424 Exbourne Court

Walnut Creek, CA 94596 (415) 930-8075 Visa/MC accepted

MERLIN'S SOFTWARE

EDUCATIONAL AND GAME SOFTWARE



BORED WITH SHOOT-EM-UP GAMES? Enter a new generation of game-playing!
One for the entire family!

ROULETTE

It's not just a game—it's also a learning program. Learn to play Las Vegas style ROULETTE even if you never played before. High resolution board with spinning wheel and sound effects, 100% machine language 48k disk. \$24.95 ea. + \$1.75 shipping.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO: Merlin's Software Company 7822 Sedan Avenue Canoga Park, CA 91304



Catalog of Computers and Supplies
Our Prices are WHOLESALE +10%

Samples!!!

ATARI 850 INTERFACE — \$220 Compucat — \$163

RANA 1000 DISK DRIVE — \$449 Compucat — \$308

INDUS GT DISK DRIVE — \$449 Compucat — \$325.60

We support the complete ATARI and COMMODORE product lines. Ask for our free price list.

(408) 353-1836

Instant shipping (or as fast as we can). Mastercard & Visa Accepted (no extra charge). Shipping & handling add 5%. California customers add 6.5% salestax. Order by phone (Mon. - Fri. 10 am - 5 pm PST). Order by modem (daily 6 pm-9am) from our online TeleCatalog. Prices subject to change without notice.

COMPUCAT

24500 Glenwood Hwy., Los Gatos, CA 95030

ANNOUNCING

NAPOLEON AT WATERLOO
ARE YOU READY FOR A CHALLENGE? THIS DE-TAILED STRATEGY GAME PUTS YOU IN COMMAND

TAILED STRATEGY GAME PUTS YOU IN COMMAND IN NAPOLEON'S FAMOUS BATTLE AGAINST WELL-INGTON. FEATURES FULL SCROLLING MAP OF BATTLEFIELD, PLAYER-MISSILES, CRISP GRAPHICS, GREAT SOUND EFFECTS, 100% MACHINE LANGUAGE.

ROME AND THE BARBARIANS

FOR SERIOUS GAMERS! IN THIS FAST MOVING STRATEGY GAME, ROMEIS FACED WITH ATTACKERS ON ALL SIDES. CAN YOU SAVE THE ROMANS IN ONE OF THE MOST CHALLENGING EVENTS IN HISTORY? UNBELIEVABLE MAP OF EUROPE, SMOOTH SCROLLING, PLAYER-MISSILES, 100% MACHINE LANGUAGE.

32K DISK/TAPE \$34.85*
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
K R E N TEK SOFTWARE, P.O. BOX 3372,
KANSAS CITY, KS 66103
FOR MORE INFO SEND SELF ADDRESSED
STAMPED ENVELOPE
*ADD \$2.00 SHIPPING, KANSAS RESIDENTS ADD 3%
SALES TAX

ATARI 600XL MEMORY

Upgrade your 600XL's memory to 32K or 48K of usable memory. Plugs into expansion bus connector. Automatically recognized by all programs.

Introductory offer!

32K Model, AM2 . . . \$79 48K Model, AM1 . . . \$99

Include \$2 P&H. Add 4% for Visa and M/C orders. WA residents add 7.8% sales tax. Phone orders accepted after 4PM PST and weekends.

RC SYSTEMS, Inc. 121 W. Winesap Rd. Bothell, WA 98012

(206) 771-6883

MASTER PROGRAM DIRECTORY

For Atari w/disk
The fast and easy
way to find, load,
& run basic & machine
language programs.
*Autoruns, displays
FULL PROGRAM TITLES
*The most powerful
disc library system
available.

\$29.95 ppd.
Barteck Software
3341 Woodley Rd.
Toledo Oh. 43606

Attention Atari 810 owners THE "CHIP"

with Archiver/Editor Software 810 Automatic Disk Backup \$99.95 Post Paid Available soon for 1050 and Percom Drives

HAPPY 810 ENHANCEMENT

\$199.95 Post Paid Includes Warp Drive Package

ARCHIVER/EDITOR "HAPPY VERSION"

Runs on Disk Drives with Happy 810 Enhancement; makes Happy Drives compatible with The "Chip" \$39.95 Post Paid Call or write for free brochure

Southern Software A division of Southern Supply Co.

1879 Ruffner Road, Birmingham, Alabama 35210 Phone 205-956-0986 Prices subject to change without notice.

NEW PROGRAMS from

OFFWORLD SOFTWARE

Exnus — bunt creatur — Create boot cassettes/diskettes from binary files. Contains options to allow you to create boot programs from all types of disk binary files (incl. 8K and 16K cart.). Versatile and easy to use. 48K memory required. \$24.95 (Diskette)

Exrbus 11—file creatur—Create binary files on a diskette Autorun Directory from boot loading cassettes/diskettes. Convert your cassette library to disks (works on multi-file cassettes). Get full utilization of disk storage. \$24.95 (Diskette)

Genesis—software development system—A comprehensive package for machine language programming. Includes subroutines incorporating all Atari features including display lists, collision checks, missile graphics, playfield animation, sound, delays, etc. Documentation includes tutorial on machine language programming. Program includes assembler/ disassembler and Exodus-file creator. \$149.95 (2 Diskettes)

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO: OFFWORLD SOFTWARE P.O. Box 1214 kingsport, TN 37662 Incl. \$2 for shipping/handling. TN Res. add 6.75%.

MOVING? DON'T FORGET **US!** New Address: Name__ Address _____ City _____ State ___ Zip _ Place current address label Fill in coupon and mail to: **Antic Publishing** 524 2nd St. San Francisco, CA. 94107

THE CARE AND FEEDING OF FLOPPY DISKS

Take better care of your floppies

by DAVID DUBERMAN

ust what are floppy disks?

Those who are still chained to cassette recorders for data storage would probably like to get to know them better. Those of us who use them every day rarely give these plain black utilitarian devices a second thought. Yet, while this article introduces floppy disks to new users, it may also offer some tips to experienced disk users.

Two components make up a floppy disk: the disk and its jacket. The disk itself is made of thin mylar, coated on both sides with the same iron oxide used on magnetic tapes. The jacket is a tough polymer. (You cannot remove the disk from its jacket.)

Blank disks come in several varieties. The most common is single-sided (SS) single-density (SD). They also come in SS double-density (DD) and double-sided (DS), SD and DD.

It's not a well-known fact, but: all disks, from any manufacturer, are made by the same process. They're graded in testing—only those that pass the most rigorous tests get to be DSDD disks. This means that all SD disks are coated on the reverse side, but the coating isn't guaranteed to hold data. Nevertheless, just by using a hole punch to notch the back side of disks, you can double their capacity.

There are special tools to do this, but it's easy to do with a simple single-hole punch.

Take two disks and remove the stickers (if any) that cover the notch on the disks' edges. Place the two next to each other on a flat, clean surface. Now,

flip the right disk over onto the left, as if you were turning the pages of a book. Each disk's notch now provides a template for a second notch. Once you make that second notch, you'll be able to use the back side of the disk.

Some drive mechanisms (Rana, Astra, and Percom) use the timing hole (close to the disk's center) in formatting. With these, you must also punch a second timing hole, opposite the first.

A certain amount of controversy exists over using the flip side of single-sided disks in single-sided disk drives. Some say that reversing the disk's direction of rotation, which is what happens when you use the back side, causes dust trapped in the disk's inner lining to be loosened and to fall into the drive's mechanism. However, most computerists today flip their disks for a substantial savings with little or no consequence.

CARE OF DISKETTES

The back side of a disk envelope will give you most important information about disk care and handling. But, briefly:

Keep disks as far as possible from dirt, dust, smoke, liquids, magnetic fields, very small children, and animals.

Don't bend them, and don't subject them to extreme temperature or pressure.

Keep disks in their paper envelopes when not in use.

Never touch the actual disk surface, visible through the oval window in the disk jacket. If you follow these simple rules you'll have little or no difficulty with your drives or diskettes.

Flight Simulator II

With age on outers



Put yourself in the pilot's seat of a Piper 181 Cherokee Archer for an awe-inspiring flight over realistic scenery from New York to Los Angeles. High speed color-filled 3D graphics will give you a beautiful panoramic view as you practice takeoffs, landings, and aerobatics. Complete documentation will get you airborne quickly even if you've never flown before. When you think you're ready, you can play the World War I Ace aerial battle game. Flight Simulator II features include ■ animated color 3D graphics ■ day, dusk, and night flying modes ■ over 80 airports in four scenery areas: New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, Seattle, with additional scenery areas available ■ user-variable weather, from clear blue skies to grey cloudy conditions ■ complete flight instrumentation ■ VOR, ILS, ADF, and DME radio equipped ■ navigation facilities and course plotting ■ World War I Ace aerial battle game ■ complete information manual and flight handbook.

See your dealer . . .

or write or call for more information. For direct orders please add \$1.50 for shipping and specify UPS or first class mail delivery. American Express, Diner's Club, MasterCard, and Visa accepted.

Order Line: 800/637-4983

SUDLOGIC Corporation

713 Edgebrook Drive Champaign IL 61820 (217) 359-8482 Telex: 206995

OUESTRON Live the Fantasy and the Adventure.

ATARI® APPLE®

ATARI

8 APPLE

Versions now

showing at a computer/software or

puter/software you.

game store near you.

COMMODORE 64*

COMMODORE 64*

Version coming

Soon!

STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS INC. PRESENTS A FANTASY ADVENTURE GAME: QUESTRON ONE OF THE FINEST CHAPTERS IN THE NEVER-ENDING SAGA OF THE BATTLE BETWEEN GOOD AND EVIL Starring YOU as THE HERO • MESRON, THE GOOD WIZARD • MANTOR, THE EVIL SORCEROR AND HIS HORDES OF HERO-CRUNCHING MONSTERS • Written and directed by CHARLES DOUGHERTY

On 48K disk for your Apple® II with Applesoft ROM card, Apple II+, IIe, or Apple III. Also for Atari® home computers.





THIS GAME RATED POSITIVELY GREAT. Ideal for Fantasy Adventurers of all ages.

APPLE & ATARI are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. and Atari, Inc., respectively.

STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS INC

COMMODORE 64 is a trademark of Commodore Electronics. Ltd.

If there are no convenient stores near you, VISA & Mastercard holders can order direct by calling 800-227-1617, ext. 335 (toll free). In California, call 800-772-3545, ext. 335. QUESTRON™ goes for \$49.95, plus \$2.00 for shipping and handling.

To order by mail, send your check to: STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS INC, 883 Stierlin Road, Bldg. A-200, Mountain View, CA 94043. (California residents, please add 6.5% sales tax.) All our games carry a "14-day satisfaction or your money back" guarantee.

WRITE FOR A FREE COLOR CATALOG OF ALL OUR GAMES.